DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof. Reference herein to any social initiative (including but not limited to Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion (DEI); Community Benefits Plans (CBP); Justice 40; etc.) is made by the Author independent of any current requirement by the United States Government and does not constitute or imply endorsement, recommendation, or support by the United States Government or any agency thereof.

SAND2026-16585

SANDIA REPORT

Unlimited Release
Printed January 27, 2026

Sandia National Laboratories

Sierra/Aria Verification Manual – Version 5.28

SIERRA Thermal/Fluid Development Team

Prepared by
Sandia National Laboratories
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87185
Livermore, California 94550

Issued by Sandia National Laboratories, operated for the United States Department of Energy by National Technology & Engineering Solutions of Sandia, LLC.

NOTICE: This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government, nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors, or their employees, make any warranty, express or implied, or assume any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represent that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government, any agency thereof, or any of their contractors or subcontractors. The views and opinions expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government, any agency thereof, or any of their contractors.

Printed in the United States of America. This report has been reproduced directly from the best available copy.

Available to DOE and DOE contractors from

U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Scientific and Technical Information
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, TN 37831

Telephone: (865) 576-8401
Facsimile: (865) 576-5728
E-Mail: reports@osti.gov
Online ordering: http://www.osti.gov/scitech

Available to the public from

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Technical Information Service
5301 Shawnee Road
Alexandria, VA 22312

Telephone: (800) 553-6847
Facsimile: (703) 605-6900
E-Mail: orders@ntis.gov
Online order: https://classic.ntis.gov/help/order-methods

ABSTRACT

Presented in this document is a portion of the tests that exist in the Sierra Thermal/Fluids verification test suite. Each of these tests is run nightly with the Sierra/TF code suite and the results of the test checked under mesh refinement against the correct analytic result. For each of the tests presented in this document the test setup, derivation of the analytic solution, and comparison of the code results to the analytic solution is provided. This document can be used to confirm that a given code capability is verified or referenced as a compilation of example problems.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This document's authors acknowledge the help of the Sierra/TF team in creating and maintaining these verification tests.

CONTENTS

Contents 5

List of Figures 19

List of Tables 21

1. Introduction 25

2. Basic Thermal Tests 27

2.1. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex8 Meshes 27

2.1.1. Features Tested 27

2.1.2. Boundary Conditions 27

2.1.3. Material Parameters 27

2.1.4. Verification of Solution 27

2.2. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex20 Meshes 28

2.2.1. Features Tested 29

2.2.2. Boundary Conditions 29

2.2.3. Material Parameters 29

2.2.4. Verification of Solution 29

2.3. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex27 Meshes 30

2.3.1. Features Tested 30

2.3.2. Boundary Conditions 30

2.3.3. Material Parameters 31

2.3.4. Verification of Solution 31

2.4. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet4 Meshes 32

2.4.1. Features Tested 32

2.4.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 32
2.4.3. Material Parameters . . . 32
2.4.4. Verification of Solution . . . 32
2.5. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet4Tet10 Meshes . . . 33
2.5.1. Features Tested . . . 33
2.5.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 33
2.5.3. Material Parameters . . . 33
2.5.4. Verification of Solution . . . 34
2.6. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet10 Meshes . . . 34
2.6.1. Features Tested . . . 35
2.6.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 35
2.6.3. Material Parameters . . . 35
2.6.4. Verification of Solution . . . 35
2.7. Transient Heat Conduction: Hex8 Meshes . . . 36
2.7.1. Features Tested . . . 36
2.7.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 36
2.7.3. Material Parameters . . . 36
2.7.4. Verification of Solution . . . 36
2.8. Transient Heat Conduction: Tet4 Meshes . . . 37
2.8.1. Features Tested . . . 38
2.8.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 38
2.8.3. Material Parameters . . . 38
2.8.4. Verification of Solution . . . 38
2.9. Transient Heat Conduction: Tet4Tet10 Meshes . . . 39
2.9.1. Features Tested . . . 39
2.9.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 39
2.9.3. Material Parameters . . . 39
2.9.4. Verification of Solution . . . 39
2.10. Transient Heat Conduction: Tet10 Meshes . . . 40
2.10.1. Features Tested . . . 40

2.10.2. Boundary Conditions 40
2.10.3. Material Parameters 41
2.10.4. Verification of Solution 41
2.11. PostProcess Min/Max 42
2.11.1. Problem Description 42
2.11.2. Features Tested 42
2.11.3. Boundary Conditions 42
2.11.4. Material Parameters 42
2.11.5. Verification of Solution 42
2.12. Adaptivity 43
2.12.1. Features Tested 43
2.12.2. Boundary Conditions 43
2.12.3. Material Parameters 43
2.12.4. Verification of Solution 44

3. Thermal Boundary Conditions 47

3.1. Radiative Heat Flux 47
3.1.1. Features Tested 47
3.1.2. Boundary Conditions 47
3.1.3. Material Parameters 47
3.1.4. Verification of Solution 47
3.2. Radiative Heat Flux From Fortran User Subroutine 48
3.2.1. Features Tested 48
3.2.2. Boundary Conditions 48
3.2.3. Material Parameters 49
3.2.4. Verification of Solution 49
3.3. Convective Heat Flux 49
3.3.1. Features Tested 49
3.3.2. Boundary Conditions 49
3.3.3. Material Parameters 49

3.3.4. Verification of Solution . . . 50
3.4. Thermal Convective Flux (Fortran sub-routine) . . . 51
3.4.1. Problem Description . . . 51
3.4.2. Features Tested . . . 51
3.4.3. Boundary Conditions . . . 51
3.4.4. Material Parameters . . . 51
3.4.5. Verification of Solution . . . 51
3.5. Thermal Convective Flux (User field from Exodus read-in) . . . 52
3.5.1. Problem Description . . . 52
3.5.2. Features Tested . . . 52
3.5.3. Boundary Conditions . . . 52
3.5.4. Material Parameters . . . 53
3.5.5. Verification of Solution . . . 53
3.6. Thermal Radiative Heat Flux . . . 54
3.6.1. Basic Calore-Style BC . . . 54
3.6.1.1. Problem Description . . . 54
3.6.1.2. Features Tested . . . 54
3.6.1.3. Boundary Conditions . . . 54
3.6.1.4. Material Parameters . . . 54
3.6.1.5. Verification of Solution . . . 54
3.6.2. With Fortran Subroutines . . . 55
3.6.2.1. Problem Description . . . 55
3.6.2.2. Features Tested . . . 55
3.6.2.3. Boundary Conditions . . . 55
3.6.2.4. Material Parameters . . . 55
3.6.2.5. Verification of Solution . . . 56
3.6.3. With User Subroutines . . . 56
3.6.3.1. Problem Description . . . 56
3.6.3.2. Features Tested . . . 57
3.6.3.3. Boundary Conditions . . . 57

3.6.3.4. Material Parameters . . . 57
3.6.3.5. Verification of Solution . . . 57
3.7. Advective Bar . . . 57
3.7.1. Steady Advection-Diffusion . . . 57
3.7.2. Features Tested . . . 58
3.7.3. Boundary Conditions . . . 58
3.7.4. Material Parameters . . . 58
3.7.5. Verification of Solution . . . 58
3.7.6. Transient Advection-Diffusion . . . 59
3.7.7. Features Tested . . . 59
3.7.8. Boundary Conditions . . . 60
3.7.9. Material Parameters . . . 60
3.7.10. Verification of Solution . . . 60
3.7.11. Transient Advection-Diffusion in 2D . . . 60
3.7.12. Features Tested . . . 61
3.7.13. Boundary Conditions . . . 61
3.7.14. Material Parameters . . . 61
3.7.15. Verification of Solution . . . 61
3.8. Solution Verification . . . 62
3.8.1. Features Tested . . . 62
3.8.2. Material Parameters . . . 62
3.8.3. Verification of Solution . . . 62

4. Thermal Contact **65**

4.1. 1D Flat Contact . . . 65
4.1.1. Features Tested . . . 65
4.1.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 65
4.1.3. Material Parameters . . . 65
4.1.4. Verification of Solution . . . 66
4.1.5. Results: Hex8 Tied . . . 66

4.1.6. Results: Hex8 Resistance . . . 66
4.1.7. Results: Tet4 Tied . . . 68
4.1.8. Results: Tet4 Resistance . . . 68
4.1.9. Results: Hex8-Tet4 Tied . . . 70
4.1.10. Results: Hex8-Tet4 Resistance . . . 70
4.2. 3D Curved Contact . . . 70
4.2.1. Features Tested . . . 71
4.2.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 71
4.2.3. Material Parameters . . . 71
4.2.4. Verification of Solution . . . 72
4.2.5. Results: Hex8-Hex8 Contact . . . 72
4.2.6. Results: Tet4-Tet4 Contact . . . 74
4.2.7. Results: Hex8-Tet4 Contact . . . 75
4.3. Steady Hex8 Contact . . . 75
4.3.1. Features Tested . . . 75
4.3.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 76
4.3.3. Material Parameters . . . 76
4.3.4. Verification of Solution . . . 76
4.4. Steady Hex20 Contact . . . 77
4.4.1. Features Tested . . . 77
4.4.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 77
4.4.3. Material Parameters . . . 78
4.4.4. Verification of Solution . . . 78
4.5. Steady Hex27 Contact . . . 79
4.5.1. Features Tested . . . 79
4.5.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 79
4.5.3. Material Parameters . . . 79
4.5.4. Verification of Solution . . . 79
4.6. Steady Tet4 Contact . . . 80
4.6.1. Features Tested . . . 80

4.6.2. Boundary Conditions 80
4.6.3. Material Parameters 81
4.6.4. Verification of Solution 81
4.7. Steady Tet4Tet10 Contact 81
4.7.1. Features Tested 82
4.7.2. Boundary Conditions 82
4.7.3. Material Parameters 82
4.7.4. Verification of Solution 82
4.8. Steady Tet10 Contact 83
4.8.1. Features Tested 83
4.8.2. Boundary Conditions 83
4.8.3. Material Parameters 83
4.8.4. Verification of Solution 83
4.9. Steady Tet10 Dash Contact 84
4.9.1. Features Tested 84
4.9.2. Boundary Conditions 84
4.9.3. Material Parameters 84
4.9.4. Verification of Solution 85
4.10. Transient Tet4Tet10 Contact 85
4.10.1. Features Tested 85
4.10.2. Boundary Conditions 86
4.10.3. Material Parameters 86
4.10.4. Verification of Solution 86
4.11. Transient Tet10 Contact 87
4.11.1. Features Tested 87
4.11.2. Boundary Conditions 87
4.11.3. Material Parameters 87
4.11.4. Verification of Solution 87
4.12. Transient Hex8 Tied Contact 88
4.12.1. Features Tested 88

4.12.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 88
4.12.3. Material Parameters . . . 89
4.12.4. Verification of Solution . . . 89
4.13. Transient Tet4 Tied Contact . . . 90
4.13.1. Features Tested . . . 90
4.13.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 90
4.13.3. Material Parameters . . . 90
4.13.4. Verification of Solution . . . 90

5. Element Death **93**

5.1. CDFEM Element Death (Heat Flux) . . . 93
5.1.1. Features Tested . . . 93
5.1.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 93
5.1.3. Material Parameters . . . 93
5.1.4. Verification of Solution . . . 93
5.1.5. Results: Tri3 . . . 94
5.1.6. Results: Tet4 . . . 94
5.2. 3D Spherical Shell Enclosure . . . 95
5.2.1. Problem Description . . . 95
5.2.2. Features Tested . . . 95
5.2.3. Boundary and Initial Conditions . . . 96
5.2.4. Material Parameters . . . 96
5.2.5. Verification of Solution . . . 96
5.2.6. Results . . . 98
5.3. Standard Element Death (Heat Flux) . . . 98
5.3.1. Features Tested . . . 99
5.3.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 99
5.3.3. Material Parameters . . . 99
5.3.4. Verification of Solution . . . 99
5.3.5. Results: 1D Hex8 . . . 100

5.3.6. Results: 1D Quad4 100
5.3.7. Results: 1D Tri3 100
5.3.8. Results: 2D Quad4 100
5.3.9. Features Tested 100
5.3.10. Boundary Conditions 101
5.3.11. Material Parameters 101
5.3.12. Verification of Solution 101
5.3.13. Results: 3D Hex8 102
5.3.14. Features Tested 102
5.3.15. Boundary Conditions 103
5.3.16. Material Parameters 103
5.3.17. Verification of Solution 104

6. Time Integration 105

6.1. Adaptive Time Integration 105
6.1.1. Features Tested 105
6.1.2. Boundary Conditions 105
6.1.3. Material Parameters 105
6.1.4. Verification of Solution 105
6.1.5. Results: First Order Fixed 106
6.1.6. Results: First Order Adaptive 106
6.1.7. Results: Second Order Fixed 108
6.1.8. Results: Second Order Adaptive 108
6.1.9. Results: BDF2 Fixed 110
6.1.10. Results: BDF2 Adaptive 110

7. Enclosure Radiation 113

7.1. 2D Cylindrical Shell Enclosure 113
7.1.1. Problem Description 113
7.1.2. Features Tested 113
7.1.3. Boundary Conditions 113

7.1.4. Material Parameters . . . 113
7.1.5. Verification of Solution . . . 114
7.1.6. Results . . . 114
7.2. 2D Annular Enclosure . . . 115
7.2.1. Problem Description . . . 115
7.2.2. Features Tested . . . 115
7.2.3. Boundary Conditions . . . 115
7.2.4. Material Parameters . . . 116
7.2.5. Verification of Solution . . . 116
7.3. 3D Spherical Shell Enclosure . . . 117
7.3.1. Problem Description . . . 117
7.3.2. Features Tested . . . 117
7.3.3. Boundary Conditions . . . 118
7.3.4. Material Parameters . . . 118
7.3.5. Verification of Solution . . . 118
7.3.6. Results . . . 120
7.4. 3D Spherical Shell Partial Enclosure . . . 121
7.4.1. Problem Description . . . 121
7.4.2. Features Tested . . . 121
7.4.3. Boundary Conditions . . . 121
7.4.4. Material Parameters . . . 121
7.4.5. Verification of Solution . . . 122

8. Chemistry 123

8.1. First Order Reaction (Spatially Varying Temperature) . . . 123
8.1.1. Features Tested . . . 123
8.1.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 123
8.1.3. Material Parameters . . . 123
8.1.4. Verification of Solution . . . 123

8.2. First Order Reaction . . . 124
8.2.1. Features Tested . . . 125
8.2.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 125
8.2.3. Material Parameters . . . 125
8.2.4. Verification of Solution . . . 125
8.3. DAE and Pressure Test . . . 126
8.3.1. Features Tested . . . 126
8.3.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 126
8.3.3. Material Parameters . . . 127
8.3.4. Verification of Solution . . . 127

9. Miscellaneous **129**

9.1. Thermal Postprocessing . . . 129
9.1.1. Problem Description . . . 129
9.1.2. Features Tested . . . 129
9.1.3. Boundary Conditions . . . 129
9.1.4. Material Parameters . . . 129
9.1.5. Verification of Solution . . . 129
9.2. Local Coordinates: Cartesian . . . 130
9.2.1. Features Tested . . . 131
9.2.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 131
9.2.3. Material Parameters . . . 131
9.2.4. Verification of Solution . . . 131
9.3. Local Coordinates: Cylindrical . . . 131
9.3.1. Features Tested . . . 132
9.3.2. Boundary Conditions . . . 132
9.3.3. Material Parameters . . . 132
9.3.4. Verification of Solution . . . 132

10. Low-Mach Fluid Flow **135**

11. How to Build this Document 137

12. Input Decks For Verification Problems 139

12.1. Basic Thermal Tests . . . 139
12.1.1. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex8 Meshes . . . 139
12.1.2. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex20 Meshes . . . 141
12.1.3. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex27 Meshes . . . 143
12.1.4. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet4 Meshes . . . 145
12.1.5. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet4Tet10 Meshes . . . 147
12.1.6. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet10 Meshes . . . 149
12.1.7. Transient Heat Conduction: Hex8 Meshes . . . 151
12.1.8. Transient Heat Conduction: Tet4 Meshes . . . 154
12.1.9. Transient Heat Conduction: Tet4Tet10 Meshes . . . 158
12.1.10. Transient Heat Conduction: Tet10 Meshes . . . 160
12.2. Thermal Boundary Conditions . . . 163
12.2.1. Radiative Heat Flux 3.1 . . . 163
12.2.2. Radiative Heat Flux From Fortran User Subroutine . . . 164
12.2.3. Convective Heat Flux 3.3 . . . 169
12.3. Thermal Contact . . . 172
12.3.1. 1D Flat Contact 4.1 . . . 172
12.3.1.1. Hex8 Tied . . . 172
12.3.1.2. Hex8 Resistance . . . 174
12.3.1.3. Tet4 Tied . . . 176
12.3.1.4. Tet4 Resistance . . . 178
12.3.1.5. Hex8-Tet4 Tied . . . 181
12.3.1.6. Hex8-Tet4 Resistance . . . 183
12.3.2. 3D Curved Contact 4.2 . . . 185
12.3.2.1. Hex8-Hex8 Case . . . 185
12.3.2.2. Tet4-Tet4 Case . . . 185
12.3.2.3. Hex8-Tet4 Case . . . 185

12.3.3. Steady Hex8 Contact . . . 185
12.3.4. Steady Hex20 Contact . . . 188
12.3.5. Steady Hex27 Contact . . . 190
12.3.6. Steady Tet4 Contact . . . 193
12.3.7. Steady Tet4Tet10 Contact . . . 195
12.3.8. Steady Tet10 Contact . . . 198
12.3.9. Steady Tet10 Dash Contact . . . 200
12.3.10. Transient Tet4Tet10 Contact . . . 203
12.3.11. Transient Tet10 Contact . . . 206
12.4. Element Death . . . 209
12.4.1. CDFEM Element Death (Heat Flux) . . . 209
12.4.1.1. Tri3 . . . 209
12.4.1.2. Tet4 . . . 211
12.4.2. 3D Spherical Shell Enclosure . . . 213
12.5. Time Integration . . . 219
12.5.1. Adaptive Time Integration . . . 219
12.5.1.1. First Order Fixed . . . 219
12.5.1.2. First Order Adaptive . . . 221
12.5.1.3. Second Order Fixed . . . 223
12.5.1.4. Second Order Adaptive . . . 225
12.5.1.5. BDF2 Fixed . . . 227
12.5.1.6. BDF2 Adaptive . . . 229
12.6. Enclosure Radiation . . . 231
12.6.1. 2D Cylindrical Shell Enclosure . . . 231
12.6.2. 2D Annular Enclosure . . . 233
12.6.3. 3D Spherical Shell Enclosure . . . 237
12.6.4. 3D Spherical Shell Partial Enclosure . . . 240
12.6.5. Fully 2D Enclosure Radiation . . . 243
12.7. Chemistry . . . 247
12.7.1. First Order Reaction (Spatially Varying Temperature) . . . 247

12.7.2. First Order Reaction 249
12.7.3. DAE and Pressure Test 251
12.8. Miscellaneous 261
12.8.1. Thermal Postprocessing 261
12.8.2. Postprocess Min/Max 264
12.8.3. Local Coordinates: Cartesian 266
12.8.4. Local Coordinates: Cylindrical 268

Distribution **275**

LIST OF FIGURES

2.1-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex8 Meshes 28
2.2-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex20 Meshes 30
2.3-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex27 Meshes 31
2.4-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet4 Meshes 33
2.5-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet4 Solutions on Tet10 Meshes 34
2.6-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet10 Meshes 35
2.7-1. Transient Heat Conduction: Hex8 Meshes 37
2.8-1. Transient Heat Conduction: Tet4 Meshes 38
2.9-1. Transient Heat Conduction: Tet4 Solution on Tet10 Meshes 40
2.10-1. Transient Heat Conduction: Tet10 Meshes 41
2.11-1. Min Max Postprocess 43
2.12-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet4 Meshes (Adaptive Mesh Refinement) 44

3.1-1. Radiative Heat Flux 48
3.3-1. Convective Heat Flux 50
3.4-1. Convergence for 3D thermal steady convective flux BCs. 52
3.5-1. Convergence for 3D thermal steady convective flux BCs. 53
3.6-1. Thermal Radiative Flux 55
3.6-2. Thermal Radiative Flux 56
3.6-3. Thermal Radiative Flux 58
3.7-1. Steady Advective Conduction: 3D Bar2 Meshes 59
3.7-2. Transient Heat Conduction: 3D Bar2 Meshes 60
3.7-3. Transient Heat Conduction: Bar2 Meshes 62
3.8-1. Mock AFF Solution Verification 63
3.8-2. The convergence rates can vary over time and between QOIs 64

4.1-1. 1D Flat Contact: Hex8 Tied . . . 66
4.1-2. 1D Flat Contact: Hex8 Resistance . . . 67
4.1-3. 1D Flat Contact: Tet4 Tied . . . 68
4.1-4. 1D Flat Contact: Tet4 Resistance . . . 69
4.1-5. 1D Flat Contact: Hex8-Tet4 Tied . . . 70
4.1-6. 1D Flat Contact: Hex8-Tet4 Resistance . . . 71
4.2-1. 3D Curved Contact: Hex8-Hex8 Case . . . 72
4.2-2. 3D Curved Contact: Tet4-Tet4 Case . . . 74
4.2-3. 3D Curved Contact: Hex8-Tet4 Case . . . 75
4.3-1. Steady Tied Contact: Hex8 Meshes . . . 77
4.4-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex20 Meshes . . . 78
4.5-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex27 Meshes . . . 80
4.6-1. Steady Tied Contact: Tet4 Meshes . . . 81
4.7-1. Steady Tied Contact: Tet4 Meshes . . . 82
4.8-1. Steady Tied Contact: Tet10 Meshes . . . 84
4.9-1. Steady Tied Dash Contact: Tet10 Meshes . . . 85
4.10-1. Transient Tied Contact: Tet10 Meshes . . . 86
4.11-1. Transient Tied Contact: Tet10 Meshes . . . 88
4.12-1. Tied Contact Transient Heat Conduction: Hex8 Meshes . . . 89
4.13-1. Transient Heat Conduction with Tied Contact: Tet4 Meshes . . . 91

5.1-1. CDFEM Element Death (Heat Flux): Tri3 . . . 94
5.1-2. CDFEM Element Death (Heat Flux): Tet4 . . . 95
5.2-1. Evolution of parameters r_2 and C_o. . . . 98
5.3-1. Element Death (Heat Flux): Hex8 . . . 100
5.3-2. Element Death (Heat Flux): Quad4 . . . 101
5.3-3. Element Death (Heat Flux): Tri3 . . . 102
5.3-4. Element Death (Heat Flux): Quad4 . . . 103
5.3-5. Element Death (Heat Flux): Hex8 . . . 104

6.1-1. Adaptive Time Integration: Errors for First Order Fixed . . . 106

6.1-2. Adaptive Time Integration: Errors for First Order Adaptive 107
6.1-3. Adaptive Time Integration: Errors for Second Order Fixed 108
6.1-4. Adaptive Time Integration: Errors for Second Order Adaptive 109
6.1-5. Adaptive Time Integration: Errors for BDF2 Fixed 110
6.1-6. Adaptive Time Integration: Errors for BDF2 Adaptive 111

7.1-1. Enclosure Radiation 2D 115
7.2-1. 2D Full Enclosure Radiation 117
7.3-1. Enclosure Radiation 121
7.4-1. Partial Enclosure Radiation 122

8.1-1. First Order Reaction (Spatially Varying Temperature) 124
8.2-1. First Order Reaction 126

9.1-1. Thermal Postprocess 130
9.2-1. Local Cartesian Coordinate System 132
9.3-1. Local Cylindrical Coordinate System 133

LIST OF TABLES

2.1-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Meshes 28
2.2-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Hex20 Meshes 29
2.3-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Hex27 Meshes 31
2.4-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Tet4 Meshes 32
2.5-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Tet4Tet10 Meshes 34
2.6-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Tet10 Meshes 36

2.7-1. Transient Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Meshes 37
2.8-1. Transient Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Tet4 Meshes 39
2.9-1. Transient Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Tet4 Solution on Tet10 Meshes 40
2.10-1. Transient Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Tet10 Meshes 41
2.11-1. Min Max Postprocess: Convergence Rates 42

3.1-1. Radiative Heat Flux: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Meshes 48
3.3-1. Convective Heat Flux: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Meshes 50
3.4-1. Thermal Convective BC: Convergence Rates 51
3.5-1. Thermal Convective BC: Convergence Rates 53
3.6-1. Thermal Radiative Flux BC: Convergence Rates 54
3.6-2. Thermal Radiative Flux BC: Convergence Rates 56
3.6-3. Thermal Radiative Flux BC: Convergence Rates 57
3.7-1. Steady Advective Conduction: Convergence Rates for 3D Bar2 Meshes 59
3.7-2. Transient Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for 3D Bar2 Meshes 61
3.7-3. Transient Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for 2D Bar2 Meshes 61

4.1-1. 1D Flat Contact: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Tied 67
4.1-2. 1D Flat Contact: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Resistance 67
4.1-3. 1D Flat Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet4 Tied 68
4.1-4. 1D Flat Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet4 Resistance 69
4.1-5. 1D Flat Contact: Convergence Rates for Hex8-Tet4 Tied 70
4.1-6. 1D Flat Contact: Convergence Rates for Hex8-Tet4 Resistance 71
4.2-1. 3D Curved Contact: Convergence Rates for Hex8-Hex8 73
4.2-2. 3D Curved Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet4-Tet4 74
4.2-3. 3D Curved Contact: Convergence Rates for Hex8-Tet4 75
4.3-1. Steady Tied Contact: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Meshes 76
4.4-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Hex20 Meshes 78
4.5-1. Steady Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Hex27 Meshes 80
4.6-1. Steady Tied Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet4 Meshes 81
4.7-1. Steady Tied Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet4 Meshes 83

4.8-1. Steady Tied Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet10 Meshes 83
4.9-1. Steady Tied DASH Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet10 Meshes 85
4.10-1. Transient Tied Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet10 Meshes 87
4.11-1. Transient Tied Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet10 Meshes 88
4.12-1. Tied Contact Transient Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Meshes 90
4.13-1. Transient Heat Conduction with Tied Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet4 Meshes . . . 91

5.1-1. CDFEM Element Death (Heat Flux): Convergence Rates for Tri3 94
5.1-2. CDFEM Element Death (Heat Flux): Convergence Rates for Tet4 95
5.2-1. Dimensions of problem 96
5.2-2. Material properties 96
5.2-3. Convergence Rates at $t = 0.9$ 98
5.3-1. Element Death (Heat Flux): Convergence Rates for Hex8 100
5.3-2. Element Death (Heat Flux): Convergence Rates for Quad4 101
5.3-3. Element Death (Heat Flux): Convergence Rates for Tri3 102
5.3-4. 2D Element Death (Heat Flux): Convergence Rates for Quad4 103
5.3-5. Element Death (Heat Flux): Convergence Rates for Hex8 104

6.1-1. Adaptive Time Integration: Convergence Rates for First Order Fixed 106
6.1-2. Adaptive Time Integration: Convergence Rates for First Order Adaptive 107
6.1-3. Adaptive Time Integration: Convergence Rates for Second Order Fixed 108
6.1-4. Adaptive Time Integration: Convergence Rates for Second Order Adaptive 109
6.1-5. Adaptive Time Integration: Convergence Rates for BDF2 Fixed 110
6.1-6. Adaptive Time Integration: Convergence Rates for BDF2 Adaptive 111

7.1-1. Dimensions of problem 113
7.1-2. Material properties 114
7.1-3. Enclosure Radiation 2D: Convergence Rates 115
7.2-1. 2D Full Enclosure Radiation: Convergence Rates 117
7.3-1. Dimensions of problem 118
7.3-2. Material properties 118

7.3-3. Enclosure Radiation: Convergence Rates 120

7.4-1. Partial Enclosure Radiation: Convergence Rates 122

8.1-1. First Order Reaction (Spatially Varying Temperature): Convergence Rates for Hex8 Meshes 124

8.2-1. First Order Reaction: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Meshes 126

9.1-1. Thermal Postprocess: Convergence Rates 130

9.2-1. Local Cartesian Coordinate System: Convergence Rates 131

9.3-1. Local Cylindrical Coordinate System: Convergence Rates 133

1. INTRODUCTION

The Sierra/TF Verification Manual is divided into chapters based on related capabilities. Each section of a chapter represents a distinct verification test. Some problems that are not yet fully documented are listed at the end of each chapter.

All of these verification tests are run nightly by the development team to continually verify code accuracy under mesh refinement. The graphics and charts in this document are automatically generated by the nightly test runs.

The test files for these problems may be found in the Sierra regression test repository. Most are in the sub-directory called "verification."

```
aria_rtest/verification
```

All tests are assigned the keyword "verification". Those that appear in this document also have the keyword "self-documenting".

For each test, the approximate finite element solution T_h is compared to the exact solution T using several global norms, and in some cases using response quantities of interest. This is repeated over a series of uniformly refined meshes (not necessarily nested) with mesh sizes $\{h_i\}$, giving a sequence of errors $\{E_i\}$. For each pair of meshes, a convergence rate is estimated using the formula

$$r_i \equiv \log(E_i/E_{i-1}) / \log(h_i/h_{i-1}). \tag{1.1}$$

The convergence of r_i to the expected rate is monitored as the mesh is refined. A test passes if all of the estimated convergence rates on the finest pair of meshes are within a given tolerance of the expected rates.

This page intentionally left blank.

2. BASIC THERMAL TESTS

2.1. STEADY HEAT CONDUCTION: HEX8 MESHES

This problem tests basic steady state heat conduction in a 3D domain. The geometry consists of a unit cube. A variety of different source terms and boundary conditions are simultaneously applied. The exact solution is a manufactured solution.

2.1.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on Hex8 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

2.1.2. Boundary Conditions

At surfaces 4 and 6, the temperature is prescribed as a constant value. On surfaces 3 and 5, a heat flux condition is prescribed using a sum of a constant heat flux and a heat flux from an Encore function (user subroutine). On surfaces 1 and 2, heat flux condition is prescribed using a sum of a convective flux boundary condition (with constant flux and convective coefficient) and a heat flux from an Encore function (user subroutine). Within the domain a source term is prescribed using a sum of a constant source and an Encore function (user subroutine).

2.1.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

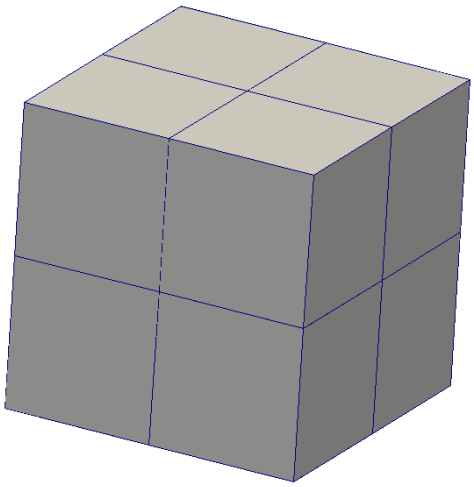
2.1.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

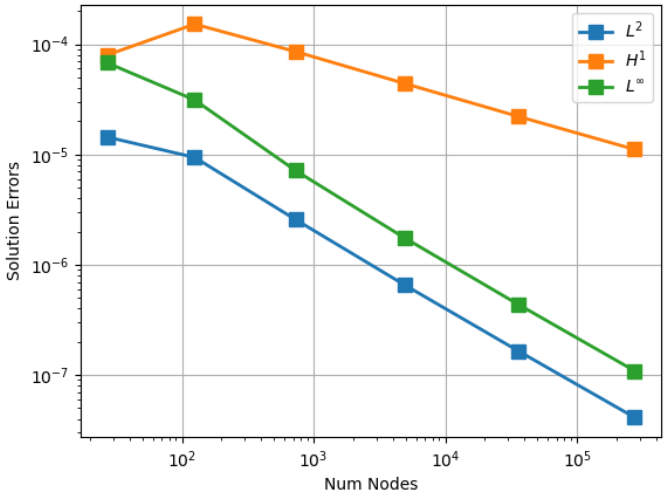
$$T(x, y, z) = 1 + (x - x^2)^2(y - y^2)^2(z - z^2)^2.$$

The source and heat flux user subroutines are chosen so that the solution satisfies the heat equation with the correct boundary conditions.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2, 2, and 1, respectively (within a tolerance).



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 2.1-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex8 Meshes

Table 2.1-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
125	0.83	-1.27	1.52
729	2.20	0.98	2.51
4913	2.15	1.05	2.21
35937	2.08	1.04	2.10
274625	2.04	1.02	2.05

For input decks see Appendix 12.1.1.

2.2. STEADY HEAT CONDUCTION: HEX20 MESHES

This problem tests basic steady state heat conduction in a 3D domain. The geometry consists of a unit cube. A variety of different source terms and boundary conditions are simultaneously applied. The exact solution is a manufactured solution.

2.2.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on Hex20 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

2.2.2. Boundary Conditions

At surfaces 4 and 6, the temperature is prescribed as a constant value. On surfaces 3 and 5, a heat flux condition is prescribed using a sum of a constant heat flux and a heat flux from an Encore function (user subroutine). On surfaces 1 and 2, heat flux condition is prescribed using a sum of a convective flux boundary condition (with constant flux and convective coefficient) and a heat flux from an Encore function (user subroutine). Within the domain a source term is prescribed using a sum of a constant source and an Encore function (user subroutine).

2.2.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

2.2.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

$$T(x, y, z) = 1 + (x - x^2)^2(y - y^2)^2(z - z^2)^2.$$

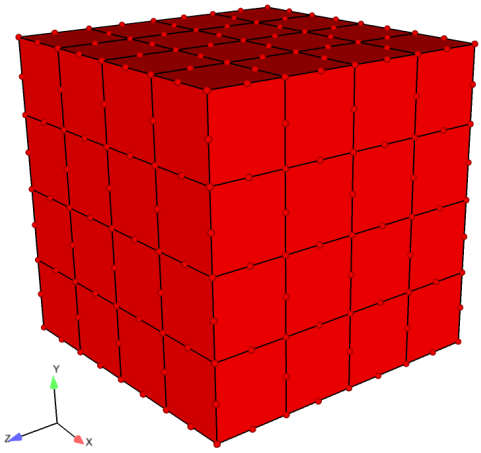
The source and heat flux user subroutines are chosen so that the solution satisfies the heat equation with the correct boundary conditions.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2, 2, and 1, respectively (within a tolerance).

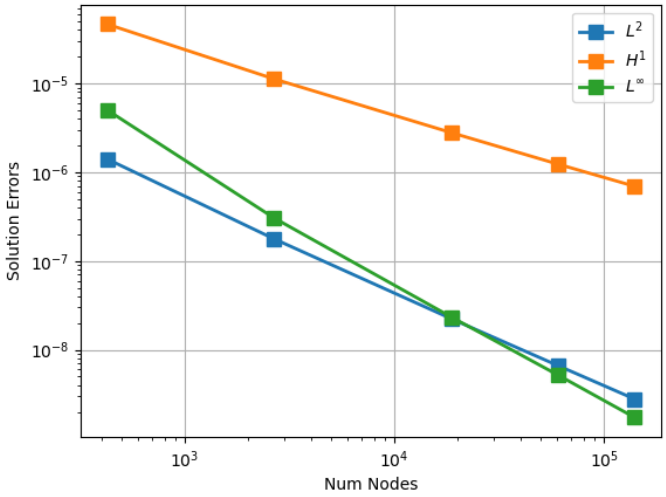
Table 2.2-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Hex20 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
2673	3.39	2.32	4.58
18785	3.19	2.15	3.95
60625	3.11	2.08	3.85
140481	3.08	2.06	3.91

For input decks see Appendix 12.1.2.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 2.2-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex20 Meshes

2.3. STEADY HEAT CONDUCTION: HEX27 MESHES

This problem tests basic steady state heat conduction in a 3D domain. The geometry consists of a unit cube. A variety of different source terms and boundary conditions are simultaneously applied. The exact solution is a manufactured solution.

2.3.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on Hex27 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

2.3.2. Boundary Conditions

At surfaces 4 and 6, the temperature is prescribed as a constant value. On surfaces 3 and 5, a heat flux condition is prescribed using a sum of a constant heat flux and a heat flux from an Encore function (user subroutine). On surfaces 1 and 2, heat flux condition is prescribed using a sum of a convective flux boundary condition (with constant flux and convective coefficient) and a heat flux from an Encore function (user subroutine). Within the domain a source term is prescribed using a sum of a constant source and an Encore function (user subroutine).

2.3.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

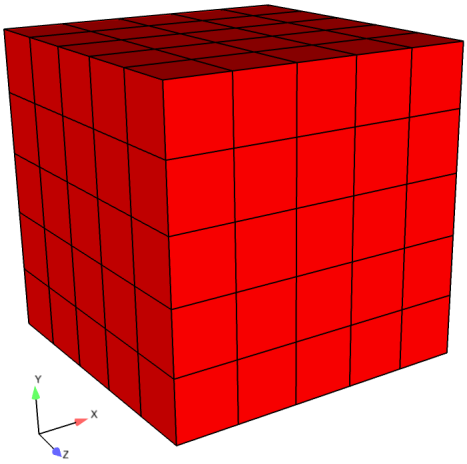
2.3.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

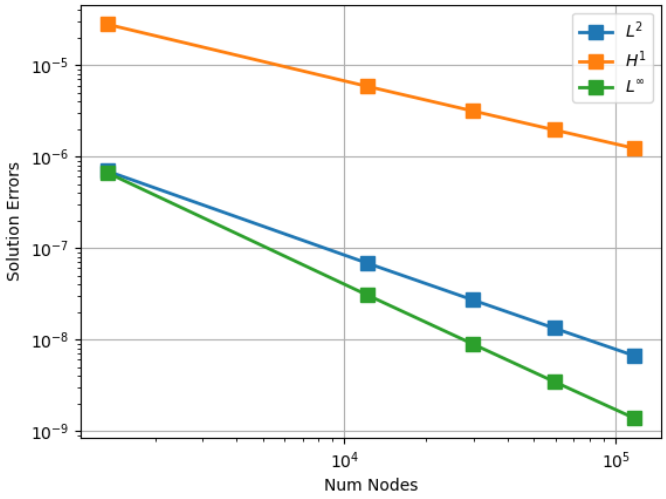
$$T(x, y, z) = 1 + (x - x^2)^2(y - y^2)^2(z - z^2)^2.$$

The source and heat flux user subroutines are chosen so that the solution satisfies the heat equation with the correct boundary conditions.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2, 2, and 1, respectively (within a tolerance).



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 2.3-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex27 Meshes

Table 2.3-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Hex27 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
12167	3.15	2.12	4.18
29791	3.10	2.07	4.13
59319	3.08	2.06	4.10
117649	3.06	2.05	4.08

For input decks see Appendix 12.1.3.

2.4. STEADY HEAT CONDUCTION: TET4 MESHES

This problem is identical to the one in Section 2.1 except that unstructured Tet4 meshes are used instead. The meshes are obtained from Cubit.

2.4.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on Tet4 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

2.4.2. Boundary Conditions

Same as in Section 2.1.

2.4.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

2.4.4. Verification of Solution

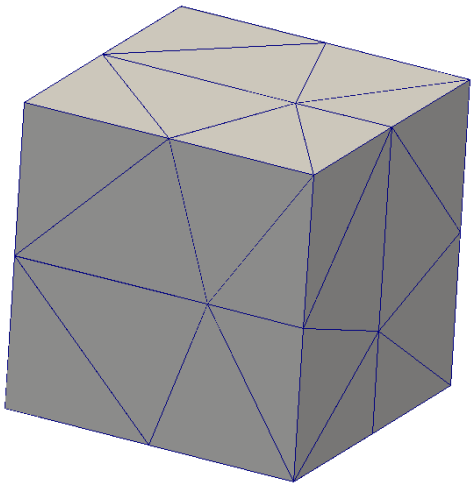
Same as in Section 2.1.

Unlike the Hex8 case, we have observed in many cases, and in this test, that the convergence rate for the temperature in the L^∞ norm is somewhat less than 2, in this case about 1.9. The exact reason for this behavior is unclear.

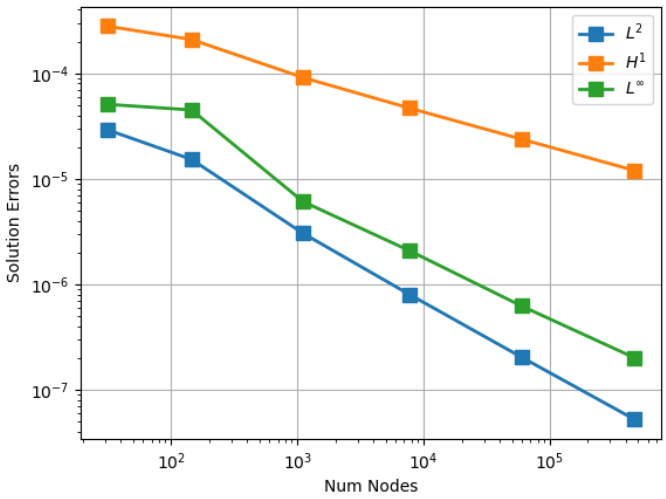
Table 2.4-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Tet4 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
145	1.27	0.57	0.24
1104	2.37	1.22	2.95
7725	2.06	1.03	1.65
59636	2.00	0.99	1.77
469317	1.98	0.99	1.65

For input decks see Appendix 12.1.4.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 2.4-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet4 Meshes

2.5. STEADY HEAT CONDUCTION: TET4TET10 MESHES

This problem is identical to the one in Section 2.1 with the exception of constant thermal conductivity and use of unstructured Tet10 meshes. The meshes are obtained from Cubit.

2.5.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction with Tet4 solution on Tet10 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

2.5.2. Boundary Conditions

Same as in Section 2.1.

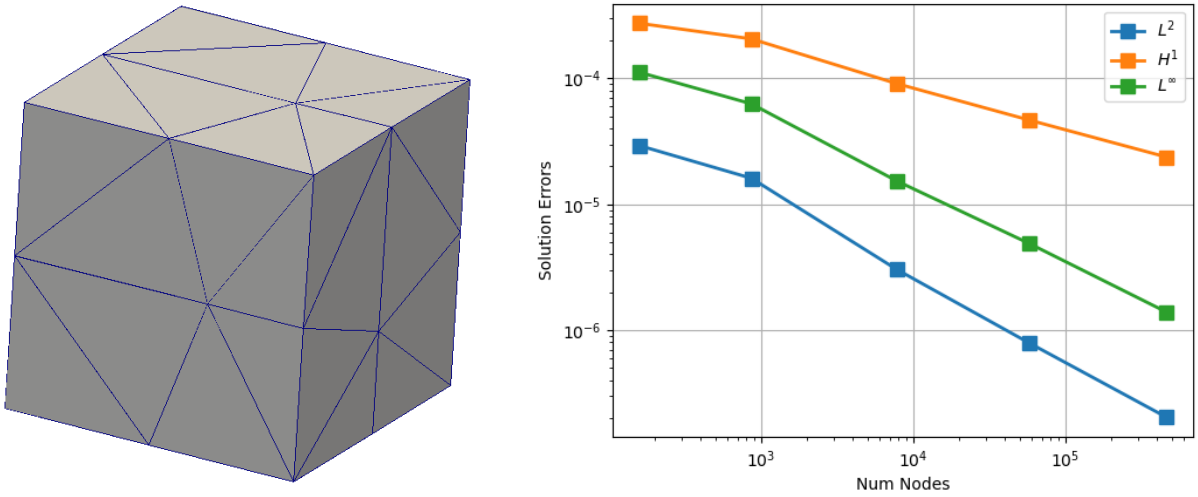
2.5.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

2.5.4. Verification of Solution

Same as in Section 2.1.

Unlike the Hex8 case, we have observed in many cases, and in this test, that the convergence rate for the temperature in the L^∞ norm is somewhat less than 2, in this case about 1.9. The exact reason for this behavior is unclear.



Coarse Mesh Error Norms

Figure 2.5-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet4 Solutions on Tet10 Meshes

Table 2.5-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Tet4Tet10 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
865	1.06	0.50	1.02
7831	2.27	1.12	1.92
58211	2.01	1.00	1.71
464414	1.96	0.98	1.81

For input decks see Appendix 12.1.5.

2.6. STEADY HEAT CONDUCTION: TET10 MESHES

This problem is identical to the one in Section 2.1 except that unstructured Tet10 meshes are used instead. The meshes are obtained from Cubit.

2.6.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on Tet10 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

2.6.2. Boundary Conditions

Same as in Section 2.1.

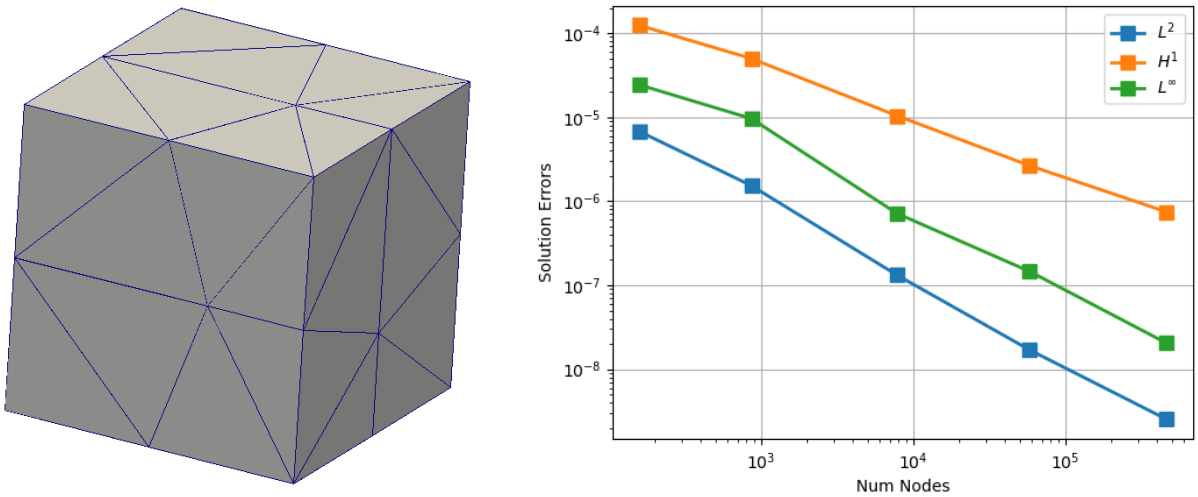
2.6.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

2.6.4. Verification of Solution

Same as in Section 2.1.

Unlike the Hex8 case, we have observed in many cases, and in this test, that the convergence rate for the temperature in the L^∞ norm is somewhat less than 3, in this case about 2.7. The exact reason for this behavior is unclear.



Coarse Mesh Error Norms

Figure 2.6-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet10 Meshes

For input decks see Appendix 12.1.6.

Table 2.6-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Tet10 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
865	2.63	1.61	1.64
7831	3.34	2.13	3.54
58211	3.06	2.05	2.38
464414	2.75	1.84	2.84

2.7. TRANSIENT HEAT CONDUCTION: HEX8 MESHES

This problem tests basic transient heat conduction in a 3D domain. The geometry consists of a unit cube.

2.7.1. Features Tested

Basic transient heat conduction on Hex8 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

2.7.2. Boundary Conditions

At surfaces 4 and 6, the temperature is prescribed as a constant value. On surfaces 3 and 5, a heat flux condition is prescribed using a sum of a constant heat flux and a heat flux from an Encore function (user subroutine). On surfaces 1 and 2, heat flux condition is prescribed using a sum of a convective flux boundary condition (with constant flux and convective coefficient) and a heat flux from an Encore function (user subroutine). Within the domain a source term is prescribed using a sum of a constant source and an Encore function (user subroutine).

2.7.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

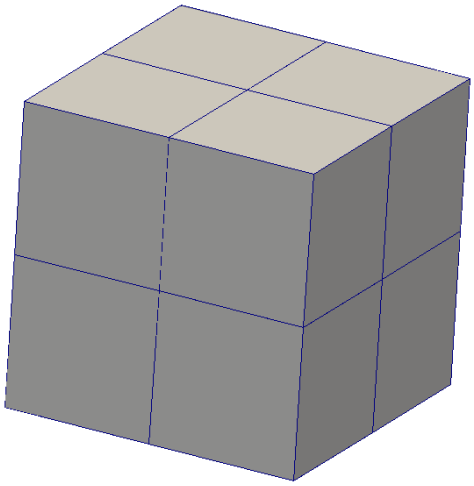
2.7.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

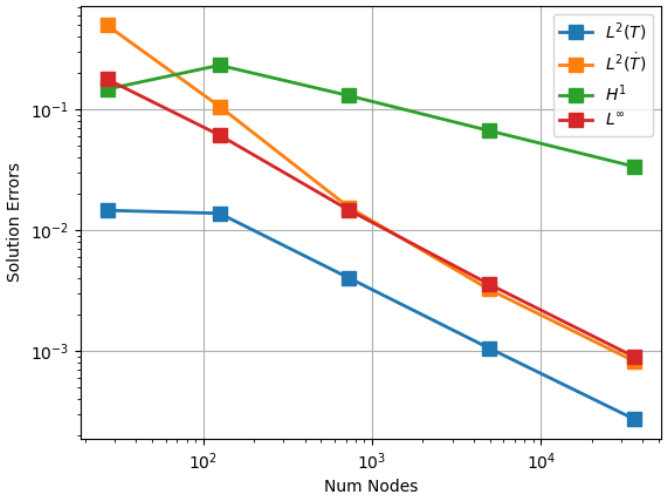
$$T(x,y,z,t) = (x-x^2)^2\,(y-y^2)^2\,(z-z^2)^2 m(t) + 1,$$
$$m(t) = 10^4\,(1-\exp(-t) + t\,\exp(-(t-1)^2))$$

The source and heat flux user subroutines are chosen so that the solution satisfies the heat equation with the correct boundary conditions.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution at final time are computed in the L^2 norm of T and $\dot{T}$, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2, 2, 2 and 1, respectively (within a tolerance).



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 2.7-1.. Transient Heat Conduction: Hex8 Meshes

Table 2.7-1.. Transient Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Meshes

Num Dofs	$L^2(T)$	$L^2(\dot{T})$	H^1	L^∞
125	0.12	3.02	-0.89	2.08
729	2.09	3.28	0.98	2.42
4913	2.09	2.46	1.05	2.22
35937	2.06	2.07	1.04	2.10

For input decks see Appendix 12.1.7.

2.8. TRANSIENT HEAT CONDUCTION: TET4 MESHES

This problem tests basic transient heat conduction in a 3D domain as in Section 2.7. The geometry consists of a unit cube and a single bulk fluid element.

2.8.1. Features Tested

Basic transient heat conduction on Tet4 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; bulk fluid element; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

2.8.2. Boundary Conditions

Identical to Section 2.7 except one convective flux boundary condition is now connected to a bulk fluid element.

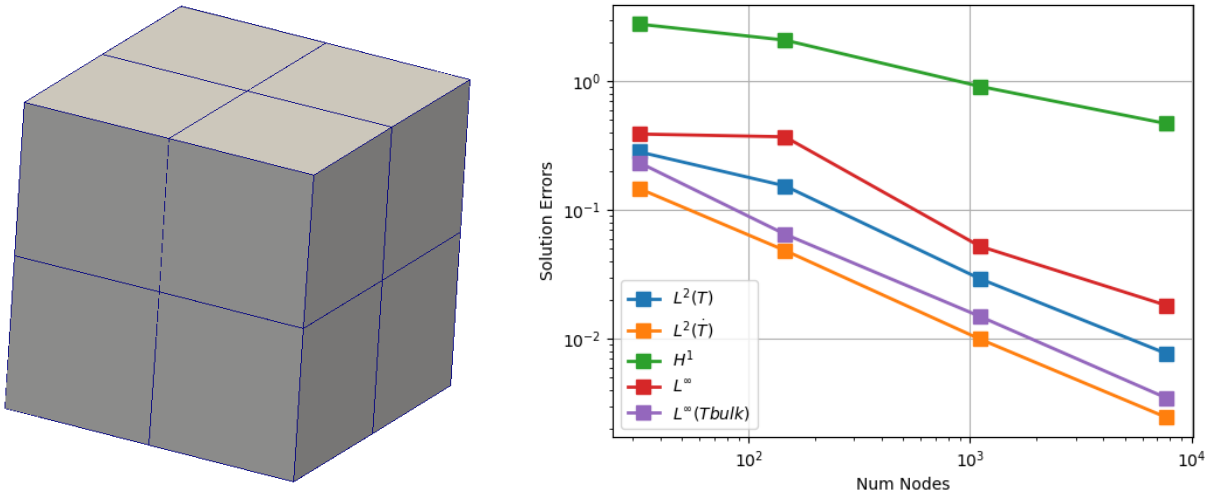
2.8.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

2.8.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as in Section 2.7.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution at final time are computed in the L^2 norm of T and $\dot{T}$, L^∞ and H^1 norms. As in Section 2.4, we see convergence rates for L^∞ that are slightly less than 2.



Coarse Mesh Error Norms

Figure 2.8-1.. Transient Heat Conduction: Tet4 Meshes

For input decks see Appendix 12.1.8.

Table 2.8-1.. Transient Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Tet4 Meshes

Num Dofs	$L^2(T)$	$L^2(\dot{T})$	H^1	L^∞	$L^\infty(Tbulk)$
146	1.20	2.19	0.57	0.10	2.53
1105	2.45	2.34	1.22	2.89	2.17
7726	2.07	2.16	1.03	1.64	2.26

2.9. TRANSIENT HEAT CONDUCTION: TET4TET10 MESHES

This problem tests basic transient heat conduction in a 3D domain as in Section 2.8. The geometry consists of a unit cube.

2.9.1. Features Tested

Basic transient heat conduction Tet4 analysis on Tet10 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

2.9.2. Boundary Conditions

Identical to Section 2.8

2.9.3. Material Parameters

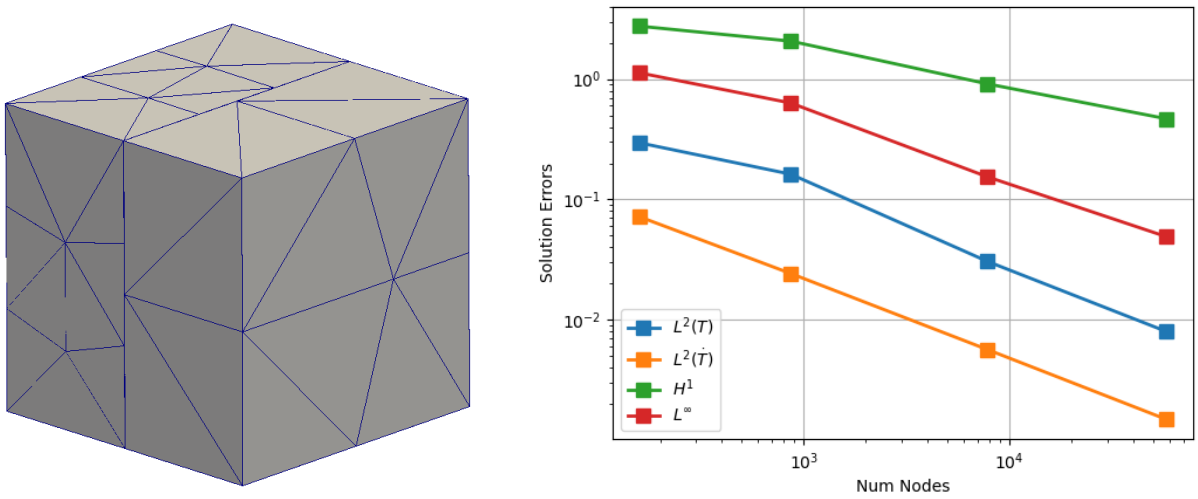
The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

2.9.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as in Section 2.8.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution at final time are computed in the L^2 norm of T and $\dot{T}$, L^∞ and H^1 norms. As in Section 2.8, we see convergence rates for L^∞ that are slightly less than 2.

For input decks see Appendix 12.1.9.



Coarse Mesh Error Norms

Figure 2.9-1.. Transient Heat Conduction: Tet4 Solution on Tet10 Meshes

Table 2.9-1.. Transient Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Tet4 Solution on Tet10 Meshes

Num Dofs	$L^2(T)$	$L^2(\dot{T})$	H^1	L^∞
865	1.06	1.93	0.50	1.02
7831	2.27	1.98	1.12	1.92
58211	2.01	2.00	1.00	1.72

2.10. TRANSIENT HEAT CONDUCTION: TET10 MESHES

This problem tests basic transient heat conduction in a 3D domain as in Section 2.7. The geometry consists of a unit cube.

2.10.1. Features Tested

Basic transient heat conduction on Tet10 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

2.10.2. Boundary Conditions

Identical to Section 2.7

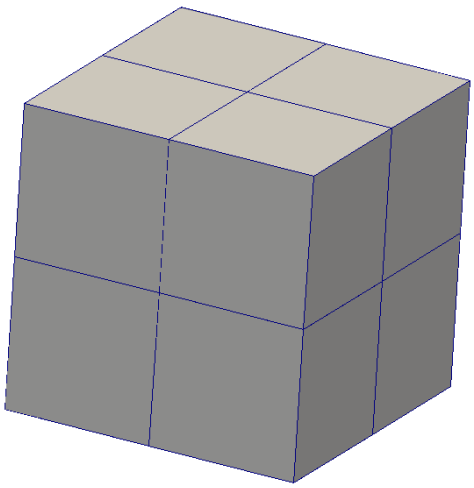
2.10.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

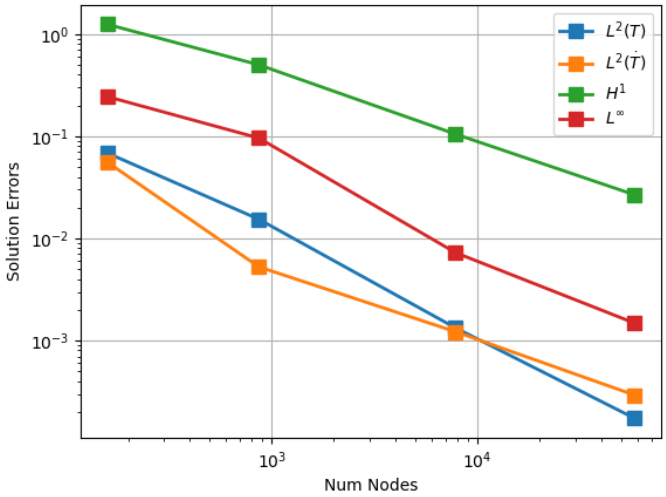
2.10.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as in Section 2.7.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution at final time are computed in the L^2 norm of T and $\dot{T}$, L^∞ and H^1 norms. As in Section 2.6, we see convergence rates for L^∞ that are slightly less than 2.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 2.10-1.. Transient Heat Conduction: Tet10 Meshes

Table 2.10-1.. Transient Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Tet10 Meshes

Num Dofs	$L^2(T)$	$L^2(\dot{T})$	H^1	L^∞
865	2.64	4.17	1.61	1.65
7831	3.33	1.99	2.13	3.52
58211	3.06	2.14	2.05	2.38

For input decks see Appendix 12.1.10.

2.11. POSTPROCESS MIN/MAX

2.11.1. Problem Description

This problem tests the min/max postprocessors in Aria.

2.11.2. Features Tested

min max postprocessors

2.11.3. Boundary Conditions

Dirichlet BCs are specified using the exact solution on surfaces 1-4.

A source term is applied within all blocks based on substituting the exact solution into the heat conduction operator.

2.11.4. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant.

2.11.5. Verification of Solution

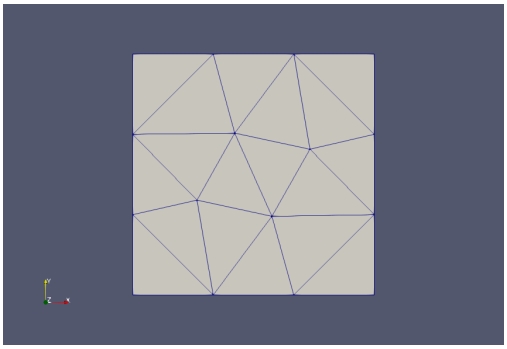
The manufactured solution is

$$\sin(7x)\sin(8y).$$

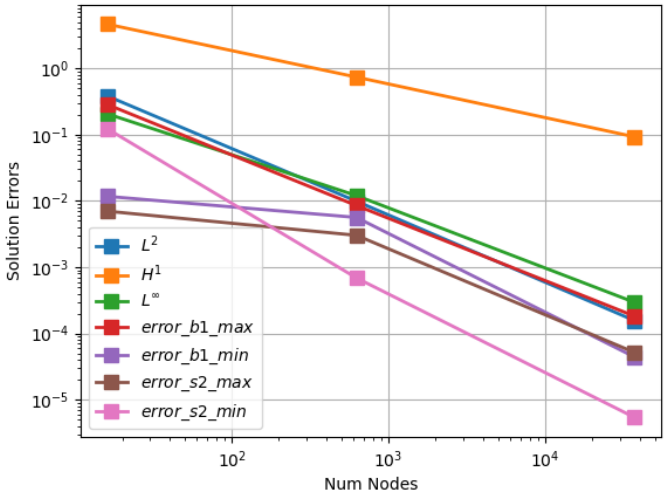
For each uniformly refined mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, H^1, and L^∞ norms and for various postprocessors. Additionally, the nodal maximum and minimum values on both block 1 and surface 2 are computed using Encore postprocessors and the convergence of these values is compared as well. Since the maximum and minimums are nodal, the location of the nodes will reflect the max/min values produced for a given mesh. Provided that the mesh is uniformly refined (without smoothing that may shift the nodal locations), every mesh refinement will produce a better result, dependent on how much closer to the maximum/minimum true solution the new nodes are.

Table 2.11-1.. Min Max Postprocess: Convergence Rates

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞	$error_b1_max$	$error_b1_min$	$error_s2_max$	$error_s2_min$
625	2.00	1.00	1.55	1.92	0.40	0.46	2.83
37249	2.03	1.02	1.81	1.88	2.37	1.99	2.37



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 2.11-1.. Min Max Postprocess

2.12. ADAPTIVITY

This problem is identical to the one in Section 2.4 except that we use adaptive mesh refinement to refine from a coarse base mesh obtained from Cubit.

2.12.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on Tet4 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines; adaptive mesh refinement; local error indicators based on jump in heat flux.

2.12.2. Boundary Conditions

Same as in Section 2.1.

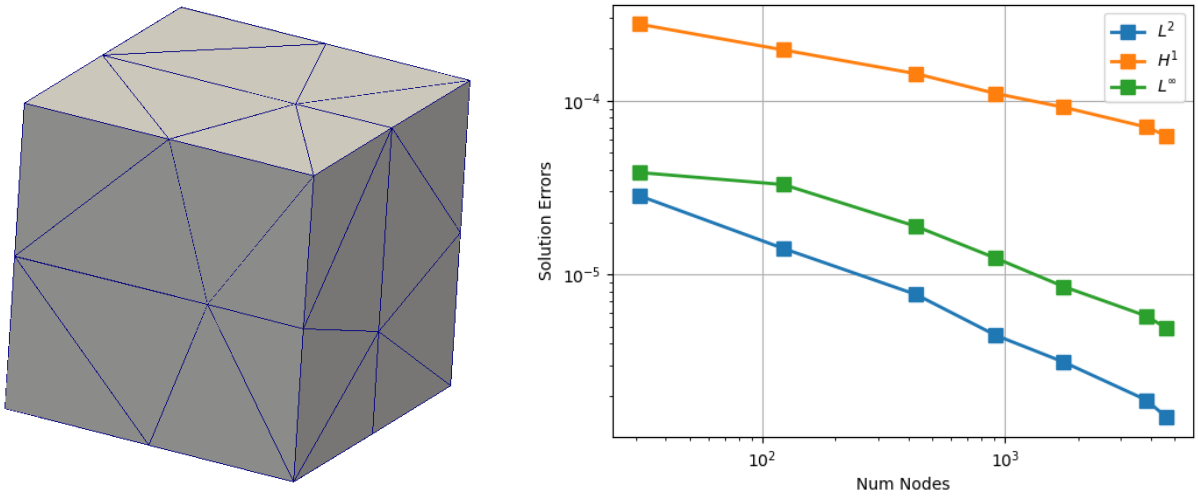
2.12.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

2.12.4. Verification of Solution

The mesh is adapted using code from Sierra/Percept that refines tetrahedral meshes without any hanging nodes (conformal meshes only). The element error indicator is computed using a residual-based error indicator in Encore, that computes the integrated jump in the normal heat flux across inter-element faces. The input file is configured to refine elements so that the sum of the error in the refined elements is approximately 75% of the total error in all elements.

Because of variability in the meshes, we expect the error reduction to be noisy. In this case, we use linear least squares to estimate the slope of the error on a log-log plot against mesh size. Since the solution is smooth we also expect the meshes to eventually refine everywhere. We estimate convergence in the usual error norms and observe rates close to the theoretical ones (second order convergence for the L^2 and L^∞ norms and first order convergence for the H^1 norm). Mesh size is estimated using the formula $h \approx N^{-1/3}$, where N is the number of nodes in the mesh.



Coarse Mesh

Error Norms

Figure 2.12-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet4 Meshes (Adaptive Mesh Refinement)

Documentation for the following tests is in progress:

```
nlin_verify1/1dnonlin_verify1.test|np8
o_2d/aniso_2d.test|np8
o_3d/aniso_3d.test|np8
shell_2d/cyl_shell_2d.test|np8
shell_3d/cyl_shell_3d.test|np8
in_C_fi/nonlin_C_fi.test|np1
in_C_trap/nonlin_C_trap.test|np1
ce_parab/source_parab.test|np1
ce_parab_2d/source_parab_2d.test|np1
```

```
shell_axi/sph_shell_axi.test|np1
rical_shell/spherical_shell.test|np4
11_nonlin/x11b11_nonlin.test|np1
```

This page intentionally left blank.

3. THERMAL BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

3.1. RADIATIVE HEAT FLUX

This problem tests the radiative flux boundary condition under steady state heat conduction in a 2D domain. The geometry consists of a unit square.

3.1.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on Quad4 meshes; radiative flux boundary conditions with constant emissivity and reference temperature; radiation form factor from C-style user subroutine; temperature boundary conditions from C-style user subroutine and constant values.

3.1.2. Boundary Conditions

At surface 3, the temperature is prescribed from a C-style user subroutine. On surfaces 2 and 4, a constant temperatre boundary condition is used. On surface 1, a radiative heat flux condition is prescribed. No source term is needed.

3.1.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant.

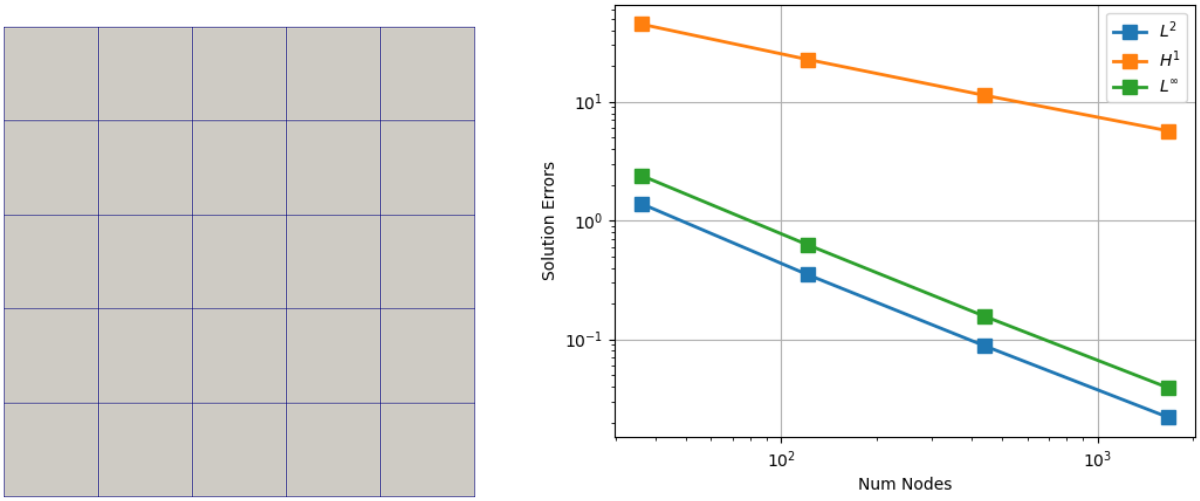
3.1.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

$$T(x, y) = 200 \, \exp(-\pi y) \, \sin(\pi x) + 600$$

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, H^1 and L^∞ norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2, 1, and 2, respectively (within a tolerance).

For input decks see Appendix 12.2.1.



Coarse Mesh Error Norms

Figure 3.1-1.. Radiative Heat Flux

Table 3.1-1.. Radiative Heat Flux: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
121	2.27	1.13	2.21
441	2.14	1.07	2.15
1681	2.07	1.04	2.07

3.2. RADIATIVE HEAT FLUX FROM FORTRAN USER SUBROUTINE

This test verifies that a user-supplied subroutine for convective coefficient and reference temperature (restricted to a surface patch) produces the same results as the equivalent input syntax with constant values. The user subroutine is applied to the entire exterior surface, while the case using constant values must be applied only to specific sidesets that span a portion of the exterior surface.

3.2.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on a Hex8 mesh; convective and radiative flux BCs, Fortran user subroutines.

3.2.2. Boundary Conditions

Convective and radiative flux BCs are applied to the exterior boundary.

3.2.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, emissivity and specific heat are all constant.

3.2.4. Verification of Solution

The test compares Exodus output between two input files. The first does not use any user subroutines and instead relies on sidesets to apply the correct convective and radiative boundary conditions with constant coefficients. The second uses a single convective boundary condition with user subroutines for both the convective coefficient and reference temperature. The two input files produce results that agree to the default tolerances in the exodiff script.

For input decks see Appendix 12.2.2.

3.3. CONVECTIVE HEAT FLUX

This problem tests the convective flux boundary condition under transient heat conduction in a 2D domain. The geometry consists of a unit square.

3.3.1. Features Tested

Transient heat conduction on Quad4 meshes; convective flux boundary conditions with user subroutines for convective coefficient and reference temperature; temperature boundary conditions from C-style user subroutine and constant values.

3.3.2. Boundary Conditions

At surface 3, the temperature is prescribed from a C-style user subroutine. On surfaces 2 and 4, a constant temperature boundary condition is used. On surface 1, a convective heat flux condition is prescribed. No source term is needed. The initial condition is provided by a C-style user subroutine

3.3.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant.

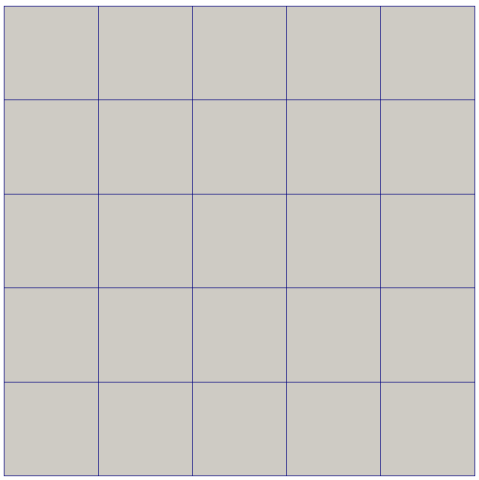
3.3.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

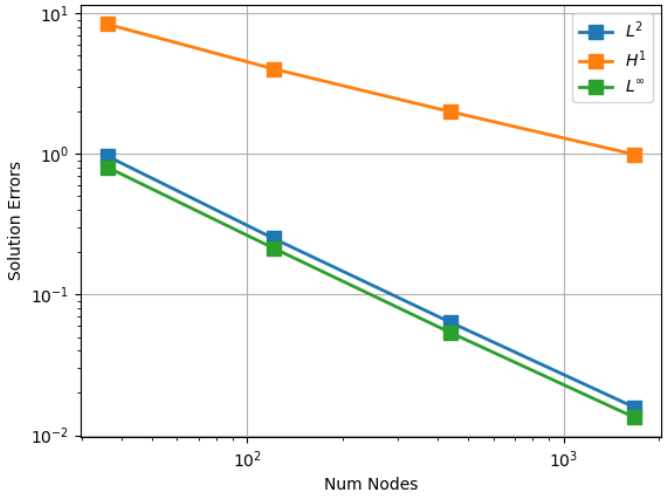
$$T(x, y, t) = 100 \exp(-2\pi^2 t) \sin(\pi x) (\cos(\pi y) + \sin(\pi y))$$

Because the solution is based on eigenfunctions, it satisfies the heat equation with no source term.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2, 2, and 1, respectively (within a tolerance).



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 3.3-1.. Convective Heat Flux

Table 3.3-1.. Convective Heat Flux: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
121	2.22	1.21	2.19
441	2.13	1.09	2.15
1681	2.07	1.04	2.07

For input decks see Appendix 12.2.3.

3.4. THERMAL CONVECTIVE FLUX (FORTRAN SUB-ROUTINE)

3.4.1. Problem Description

This problem tests the convective flux boundary condition with a convective coefficient Fortran subroutine for a steady thermal problem in a 3D domain whose geometry consists of a unit-sized cube.

3.4.2. Features Tested

Convective Flux BC, Convective Coefficient Fortran Subroutine, user subroutine, integrated flux, integrated power

3.4.3. Boundary Conditions

Convective flux boundary conditions are imposed on surfaces 1 and 2. Dirichlet BCs are specified using the exact solution on surfaces 3-6. A source term is applied within all blocks based on substituting the exact solution into the heat conduction operator.

3.4.4. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant.

3.4.5. Verification of Solution

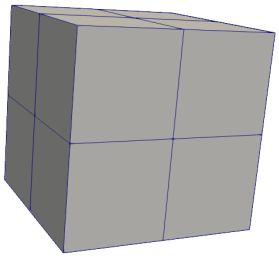
The manufactured solution is

$$T(x, y, z) = (x - x^2)^2(y - y^2)^2(z - z^2)^2 + (z + z^2).$$

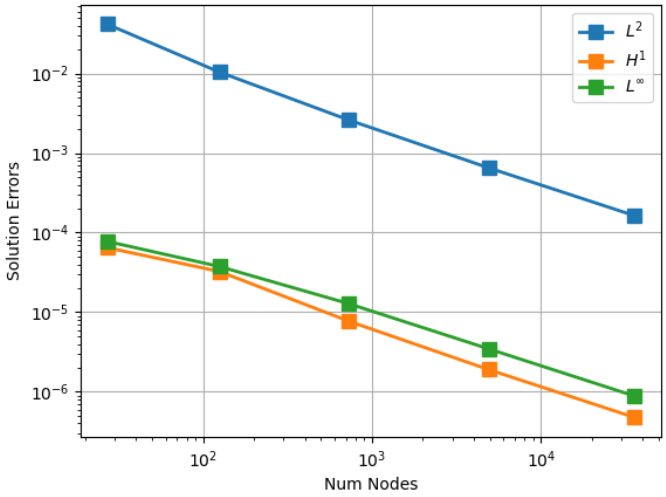
For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, H^1, and L^∞ norms.

Table 3.4-1.. Thermal Convective BC: Convergence Rates

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
125	2.71	1.35	1.43
729	2.36	2.45	1.83
4913	2.18	2.20	2.06
35937	2.09	2.09	2.06



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 3.4-1.. Convergence for 3D thermal steady convective flux BCs.

3.5. THERMAL CONVECTIVE FLUX (USER FIELD FROM EXODUS READ-IN)

3.5.1. Problem Description

This problem evalutates a convective flux boundary condition with a convective coefficient and a reference temperature from an exodus file for a steady thermal problem in a 3D domain whose geometry consists of a unit-sized cube.

3.5.2. Features Tested

Convective Flux BC, Convective Coefficient, transfers, user subroutine, integrated flux, integrated power

3.5.3. Boundary Conditions

Convective flux boundary conditions are imposed on surfaces 1 and 2. Dirichlet BCs are specified using the exact solution on surfaces 3-6. A source term is applied within all blocks based on substituting the exact solution into the heat conduction operator.

3.5.4. Material Parameters

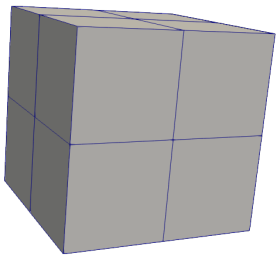
The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant.

3.5.5. Verification of Solution

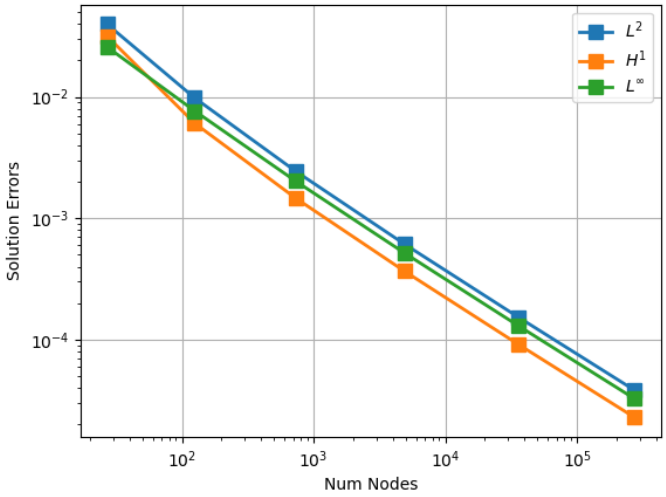
The manufactured solution is

$$T(x, y, z) = (x - x^2)^2(y - y^2)^2(z - z^2)^2 + (z^2 + z).$$

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, H^1, and L^∞ norms.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 3.5-1.. Convergence for 3D thermal steady convective flux BCs.

Table 3.5-1.. Thermal Convective BC: Convergence Rates

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
125	2.74	3.24	2.38
729	2.36	2.41	2.26
4913	2.18	2.19	2.15
35937	2.09	2.09	2.08
274625	2.05	2.05	2.04

3.6. THERMAL RADIATIVE HEAT FLUX

3.6.1. Basic Calore-Style BC

3.6.1.1. Problem Description

This problem evaluates a steady thermal solution with radiative heat flux boundary conditions on a 3D unit cube domain.

3.6.1.2. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction, Calore style radiative heat flux BCs, Integrated Flux Output, Integrated Power Output, Hex8 meshes.

3.6.1.3. Boundary Conditions

Dirichlet BCs are specified using the exact solution on surfaces 2-6. On surface 1, a radiative heat flux BC is specified with constant emissivity and a radiation form factor of 0.2. A source term is applied within all blocks based on substituting the exact solution into the heat conduction operator.

3.6.1.4. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, specific heat, and emissivity are all constant values.

3.6.1.5. Verification of Solution

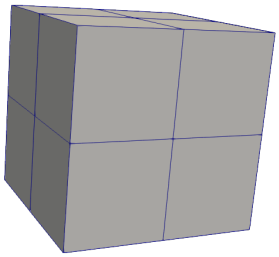
The manufactured solution is

$$T(x, y, x) = (x - x^2)^2(y - y^2)^2(z - z^2)^2 + T - \frac{\partial T}{\partial n}(z^2 - z).$$

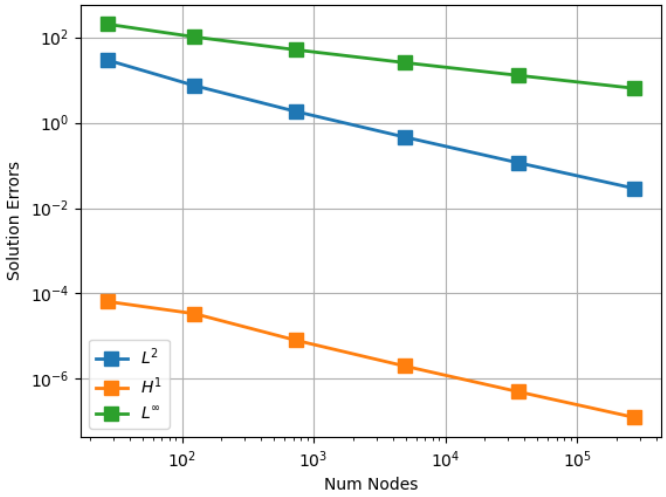
For each discretization, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, H^1, and L^∞ norms. The observed rates of convergence are 2 (except for the L^∞ norm, with convergence order 1).

Table 3.6-1.. Thermal Radiative Flux BC: Convergence Rates

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞	H^1
125	2.71	1.29	1.36
729	2.36	2.43	1.18
4913	2.18	2.19	1.09
35937	2.09	2.09	1.05
274625	2.05	2.05	1.02



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 3.6-1.. Thermal Radiative Flux

3.6.2. With Fortran Subroutines

3.6.2.1. Problem Description

This problem evaluates a steady thermal solution with radiative heat flux boundary conditions using Fortran subroutines on a 3D unit cube domain.

3.6.2.2. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction, Calore style radiative heat flux BCs, Integrated Flux Output, Integrated Power Output, Hex8 meshes, Fortran subroutines.

3.6.2.3. Boundary Conditions

Dirichlet BCs are specified using the exact solution on surfaces 2-6. On surface 1, a radiative heat flux BC is specified with emissivity, reference temperature, and radiation form factor of provided by Fortran subroutines. A source term is applied within all blocks based on substituting the exact solution into the heat conduction operator.

3.6.2.4. Material Parameters

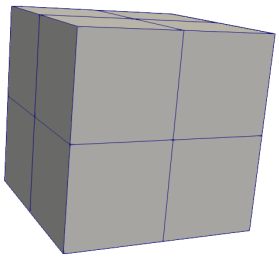
The values of density, thermal conductivity, specific heat, and emissivity are all constant values.

3.6.2.5. Verification of Solution

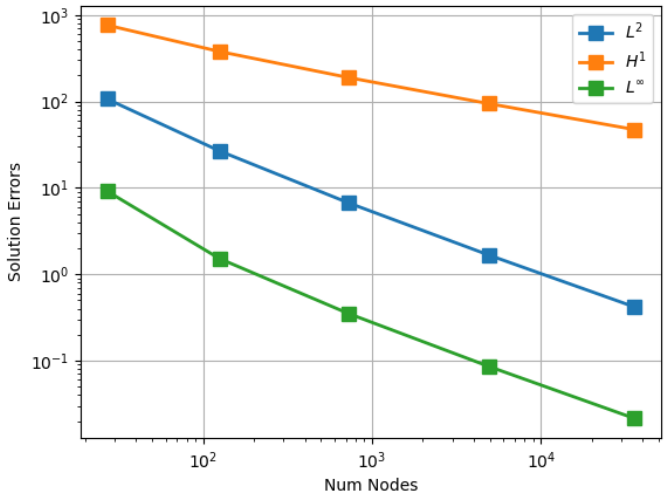
The manufactured solution is

$$T(x, y, x) = (x - x^2)^2(y - y^2)^2(z - z^2)^2 + T - \frac{\partial T}{\partial n}(z^2 - z).$$

For each discretization, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, H^1, and L^∞ norms. The observed rates of convergence are 2 (except for the L^∞ norm, with convergence order 1).



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 3.6-2.. Thermal Radiative Flux

Table 3.6-2.. Thermal Radiative Flux BC: Convergence Rates

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞	H^1
125	2.72	1.38	3.52
729	2.36	1.18	2.50
4913	2.18	1.09	2.21
35937	2.09	1.05	2.10

3.6.3. With User Subroutines

3.6.3.1. Problem Description

This problem evaluates a steady thermal solution with radiative heat flux boundary conditions with user subroutines on a 3D unit cube domain.

3.6.3.2. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction, Calore style radiative heat flux BCs, Integrated Flux Output, Integrated Power Output, Hex8 meshes, user subroutines.

3.6.3.3. Boundary Conditions

Dirichlet BCs are specified using the exact solution on surfaces 2-6. On surface 1, a radiative heat flux BC is specified with emissivity, reference termperature and radiation form factor provided by user subroutines. A source term is applied within all blocks based on substituting the exact solution into the heat conduction operator.

3.6.3.4. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, specific heat, and emissivity are all constant values.

3.6.3.5. Verification of Solution

The manufactured solution is

$$T(x,y,x) = (x-x^2)^2(y-y^2)^2(z-z^2)^2 + T - \frac{\partial T}{\partial n}(z^2-z).$$

For each discretization, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, H^1, and L^∞ norms. The observed rates of convergence are 2 (except for the L^∞ norm, with convergence order 1).

Table 3.6-3.. Thermal Radiative Flux BC: Convergence Rates

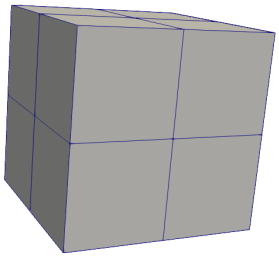
Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞	H^1
125	2.72	1.38	3.52
729	2.36	1.18	2.50
4913	2.18	1.09	2.21
35937	2.09	1.05	2.10

3.7. ADVECTIVE BAR

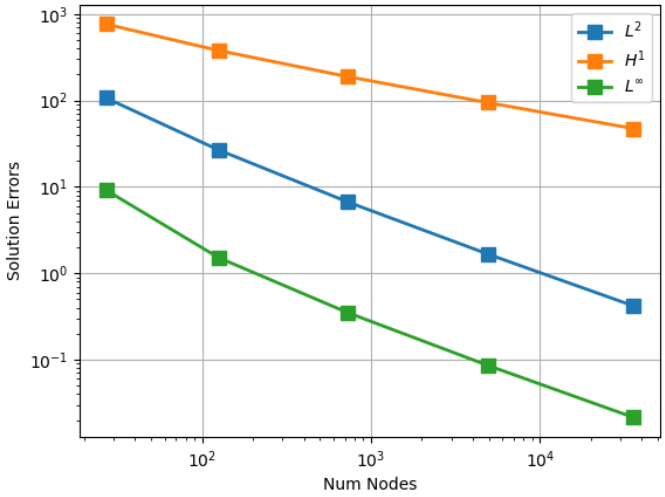
Advective bar model verification tests.

3.7.1. Steady Advection-Diffusion

The three dimensional Bar2 meshes of one element block are generated in Cubit.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 3.6-3.. Thermal Radiative Flux

3.7.2. Features Tested

Steady heat conduction on 3D Bar2 meshes, Dirichlet boundary conditions, constant source term, advection and SUPG stabilization.

3.7.3. Boundary Conditions

$$T(0) = T(1) = 0$$

3.7.4. Material Parameters

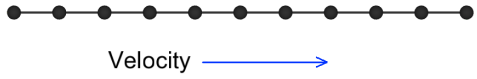
The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in the block.

3.7.5. Verification of Solution

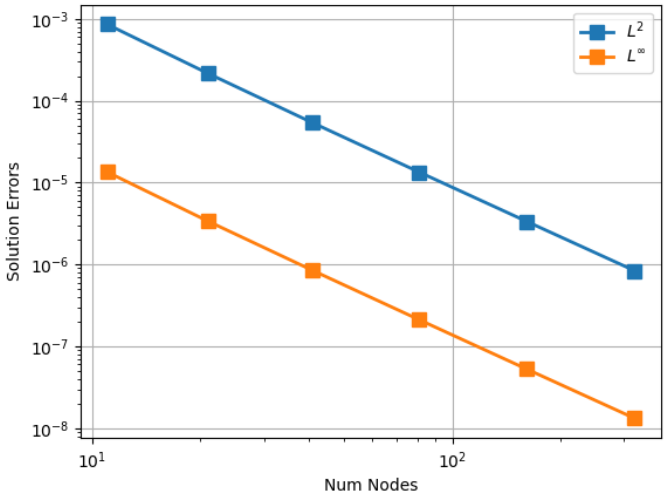
Solution verification is carried out by computing the error in the numerical solution based upon comparison with the analytic solution.

$$T(x) = \frac{1}{\rho C V}\left[x - \frac{1 - \exp(x\gamma)}{1 - \exp(\gamma)}\right]$$

where $\gamma = \rho CV/k$ where ρ is the density, C is specific heat, k is the thermal conductivity and V is the advection velocity. In this test, we find that the convergence rate for the temperature in the L^∞ and L^2 norms are 2.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 3.7-1.. Steady Advective Conduction: 3D Bar2 Meshes

Table 3.7-1.. Steady Advective Conduction: Convergence Rates for 3D Bar2 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞
21	2.14	2.14
41	2.07	2.07
81	2.04	2.04
161	2.02	2.02
321	2.01	2.01

3.7.6. Transient Advection-Diffusion

The three dimensional Bar2 meshes of one element block are generated in Cubit.

3.7.7. Features Tested

Transient heat conduction on 3D Bar2 meshes, Dirichlet boundary conditions and Encore function source term.

3.7.8. Boundary Conditions

Dirichlet boundary conditions on the bar ends based upon the manufactured solution $T(x)$

$$T(0) = T(1) = T_i$$

3.7.9. Material Parameters

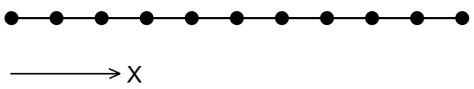
The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in the bar block.

3.7.10. Verification of Solution

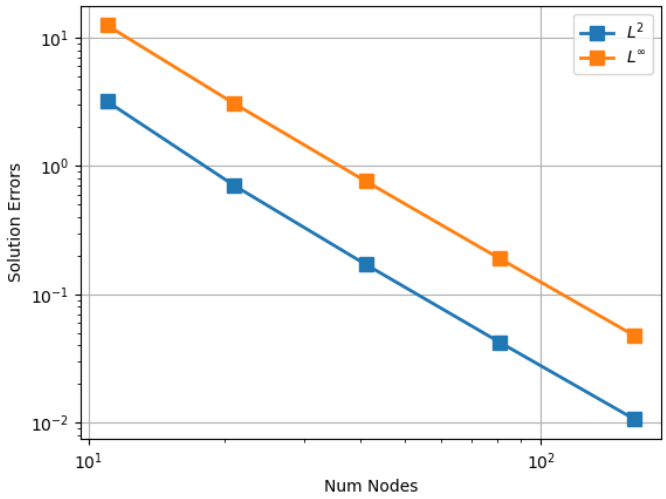
Solution verification is carried out by computing the error in the numerical solution based upon comparison with the analytic solution.

$$T(x) = T_i + Atx(x-1)\exp(-Bt)\exp(-Bx)$$

In this test, we find that the convergence rate for the temperature in the L^∞ and L^2 norms are 2.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 3.7-2.. Transient Heat Conduction: 3D Bar2 Meshes

3.7.11. Transient Advection-Diffusion in 2D

The two dimensional Bar2 meshes of one elment block are generated in Cubit.

Table 3.7-2.. Transient Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for 3D Bar2 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞
21	2.33	2.17
41	2.12	2.08
81	2.05	2.04
161	2.02	2.02

3.7.12. Features Tested

Transient heat conduction on 2D Bar2 meshes, Dirichlet boundary conditions and Encore function source term.

3.7.13. Boundary Conditions

Dirichlet boundary conditions on the bar ends

$$T(0) = T(1) = T_i$$

3.7.14. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in the bar block.

3.7.15. Verification of Solution

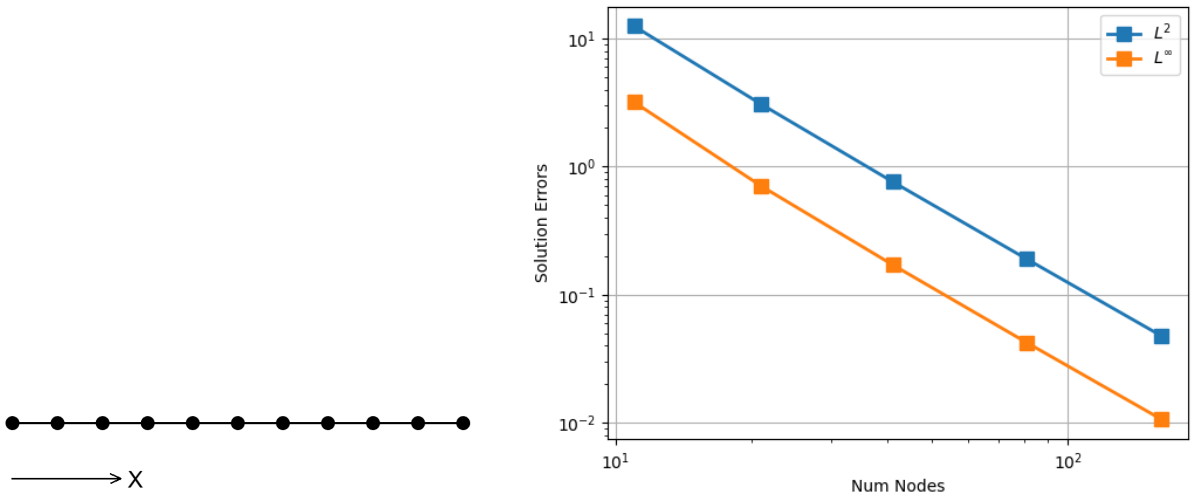
Solution verification is carried out by computing the error in the numerical solution based upon comparison with the analytic solution.

$$T(x) = T_i + Atx(x-1)\exp(-Bt)\exp(-Bx)$$

In this test, we find that the convergence rate for the temperature in the L^∞ and L^2 norms are 2.

Table 3.7-3.. Transient Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for 2D Bar2 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞
21	2.17	2.33
41	2.08	2.12
81	2.04	2.05
161	2.02	2.02



Coarse Mesh Error Norms

Figure 3.7-3.. Transient Heat Conduction: Bar2 Meshes

3.8. SOLUTION VERIFICATION

This test is for a Mock AFF (including a metal case, foam, mock components, and temperature-dependent properties) that uses extrapolation to determine an approximation to the exact solution as a function of the results from three levels of meshes.

3.8.1. Features Tested

Extrapolation, Radiative flux boundary condition

3.8.2. Material Parameters

Constant density, emissivity. Temperature dependent user functions for specific hear and thermal conductivity.

3.8.3. Verification of Solution

Quantities of interest are the maximum, minimum, and average temperatures on both blocks and points. There is no manufactured solution in this case, instead an extrapolated solution is calculated and used to measure convergence and approximate the absolute error for a given mesh resolution.

Documentation for the following tests is in progress:

```
nic_material_decomposition/organic_material_decomposition.test|np4
```

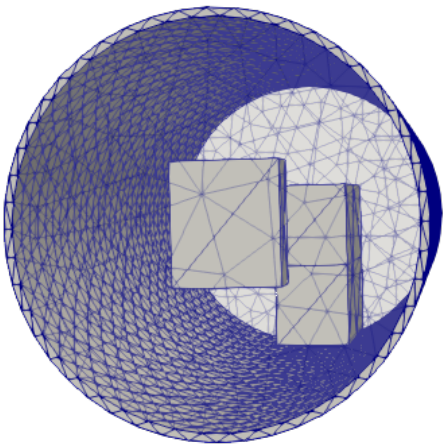


Figure 3.8-1.. Mock AFF Solution Verification

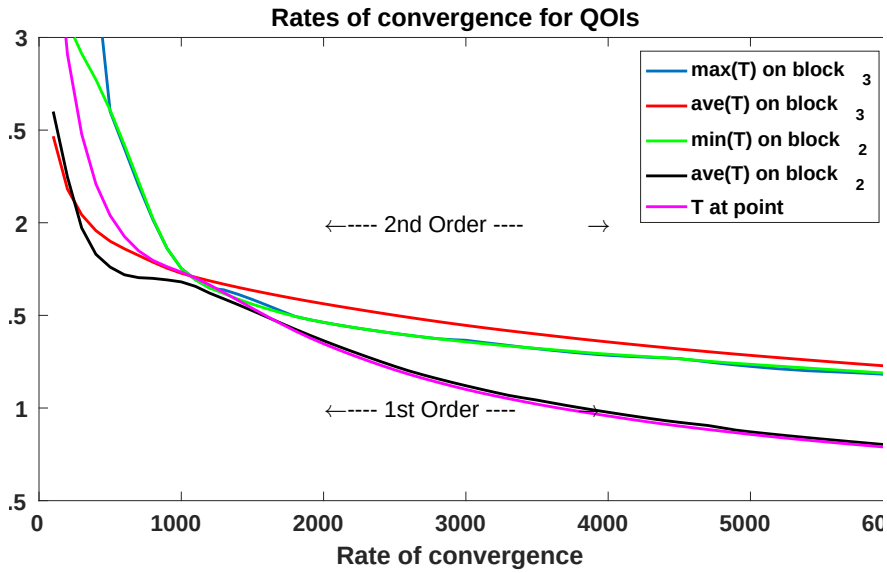


Figure 3.8-2.. The convergence rates can vary over time and between QOIs

4. THERMAL CONTACT

4.1. 1D FLAT CONTACT

This problem tests thermal contact along a flat surface using 3D domains. The geometry consists of two thick blocks, which are in contact along a common flat surface. The mesh nodes on either side of the contact surface are not aligned in general.

In this problem we observe sub-optimal convergence rates in the L^∞ norm when using Tet elements. This is a known issue with unknown cause.

The contact search tolerances are fixed for all meshes, with a zero tangential and normal tolerances.

4.1.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction, tied and resistance thermal contact between non-matching meshes (Hex-Hex, Tet-Tet, Hex-Tet).

4.1.2. Boundary Conditions

The interface between the two blocks is a thermal contact boundary condition. Both tied contact and resistance contact (with finite contact resistance) are tested. The left and right boundary conditions are prescribed using constant values. The remaining boundary conditions are adiabatic. A constant source term is applied in each block (with different signs).

4.1.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

4.1.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen based on the contact interface at $x = 0$:

$$T(x, y, z) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2}(1 + x)(\gamma + x), & x < 0, \\ 1 + \frac{1}{2}(1 - x)(-\gamma + x), & x > 0 \end{cases}$$

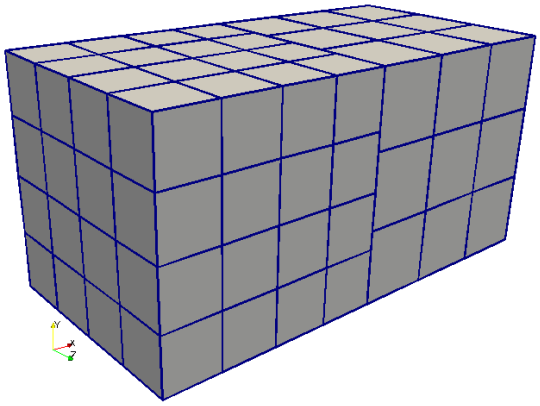
where $\gamma = (2 - R)/(2 + R)$ is a constant depending on the thermal contact resistance R. Here R is the inverse of the contact conductance that is provided as a code input. In the case of tied contact, $R = 0$ and therefore $\gamma = 1$. We note that when $R > 0$, this exact solution exhibits a jump in temperature across the contact interface.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2, 2, and 1, respectively (within a tolerance).

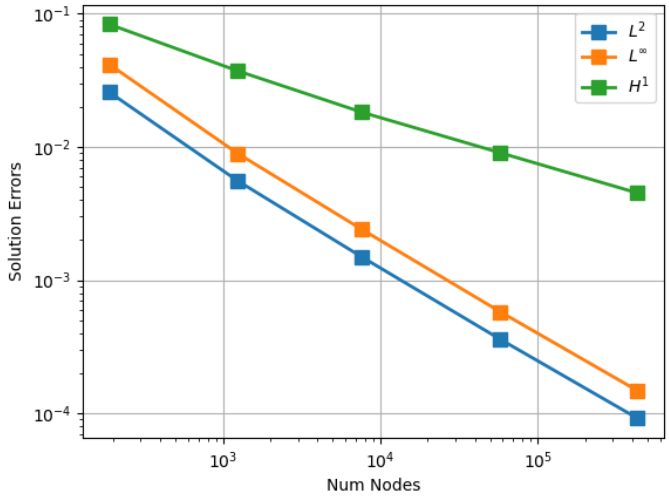
These rates are observed for the Hex-Hex case; however, both of the cases involving Tet meshes exhibit a reduced order of convergence in the L^∞ norms (convergence rate about 1.7).

For input decks see Appendix 12.3.1.

4.1.5. Results: Hex8 Tied



Coarse Mesh



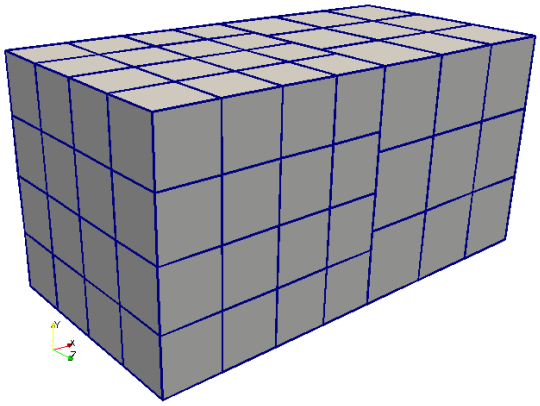
Error Norms

Figure 4.1-1.. 1D Flat Contact: Hex8 Tied

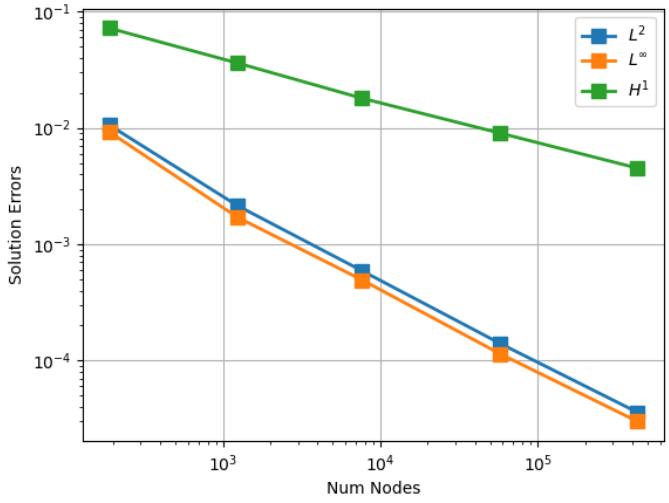
4.1.6. Results: Hex8 Resistance

Table 4.1-1.. 1D Flat Contact: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Tied

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞	H^1
1241	2.45	2.46	1.29
7657	2.17	2.16	1.18
57889	2.11	2.11	1.04
432089	2.04	2.04	1.04



Coarse Mesh



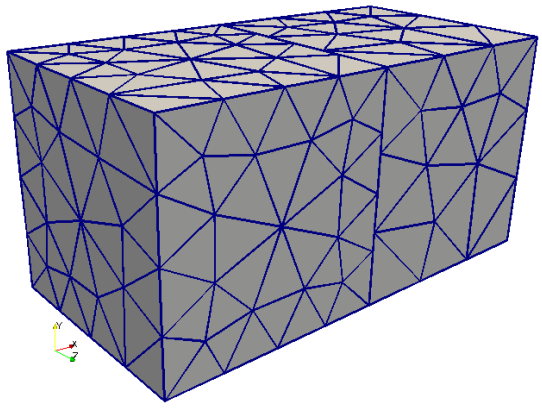
Error Norms

Figure 4.1-2.. 1D Flat Contact: Hex8 Resistance

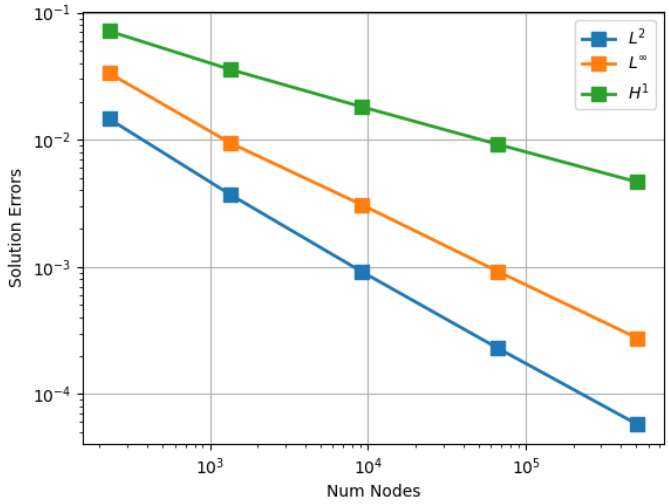
Table 4.1-2.. 1D Flat Contact: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Resistance

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞	H^1
1241	2.55	2.70	1.10
7657	2.12	2.04	1.14
57889	2.13	2.17	1.03
432089	2.04	2.00	1.03

4.1.7. Results: Tet4 Tied



Coarse Mesh



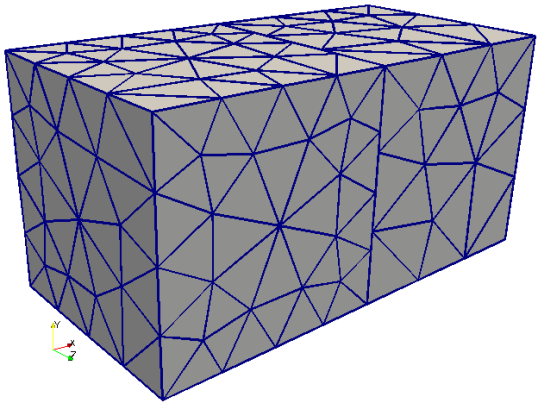
Error Norms

Figure 4.1-3.. 1D Flat Contact: Tet4 Tied

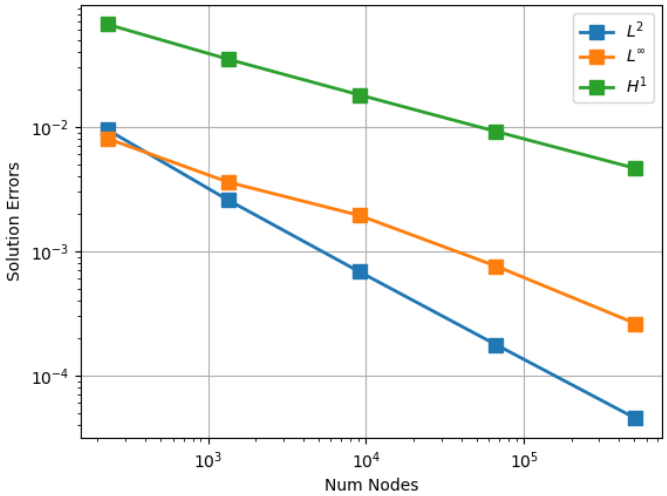
Table 4.1-3.. 1D Flat Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet4 Tied

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞	H^1
1348	2.33	2.15	1.18
9102	2.19	1.75	1.06
66618	2.09	1.83	1.02
509170	2.04	1.78	1.01

4.1.8. Results: Tet4 Resistance



Coarse Mesh



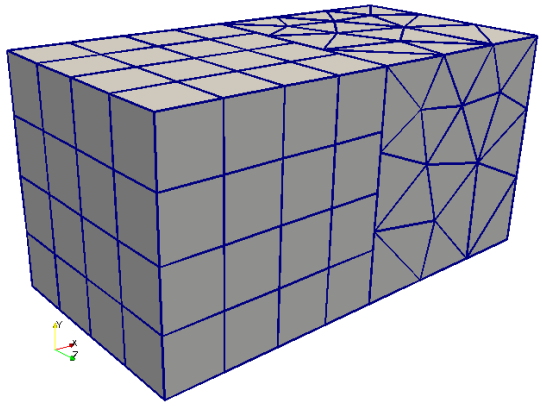
Error Norms

Figure 4.1-4.. 1D Flat Contact: Tet4 Resistance

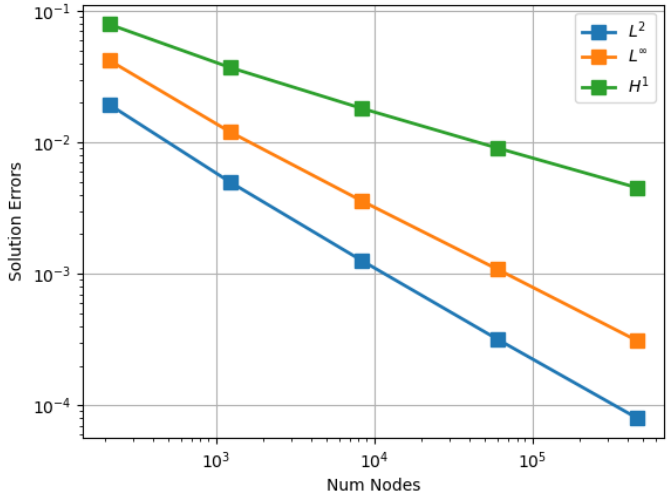
Table 4.1-4.. 1D Flat Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet4 Resistance

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞	H^1
1348	2.22	1.37	1.10
9102	2.08	0.96	1.04
66618	2.04	1.42	1.02
509170	2.01	1.57	1.01

4.1.9. Results: Hex8-Tet4 Tied



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 4.1-5.. 1D Flat Contact: Hex8-Tet4 Tied

Table 4.1-5.. 1D Flat Contact: Convergence Rates for Hex8-Tet4 Tied

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞	H^1
1231	2.32	2.15	1.29
8284	2.16	1.89	1.12
60566	2.09	1.82	1.05
462762	2.04	1.84	1.02

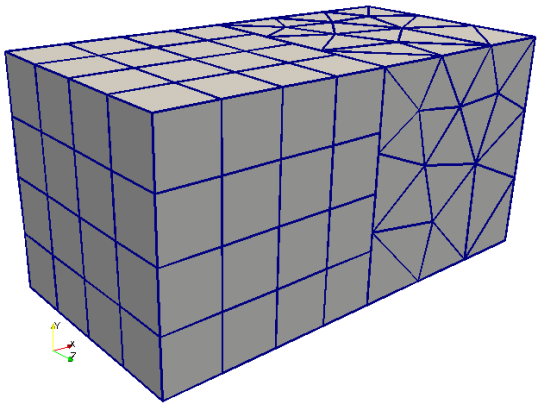
4.1.10. Results: Hex8-Tet4 Resistance

4.2. 3D CURVED CONTACT

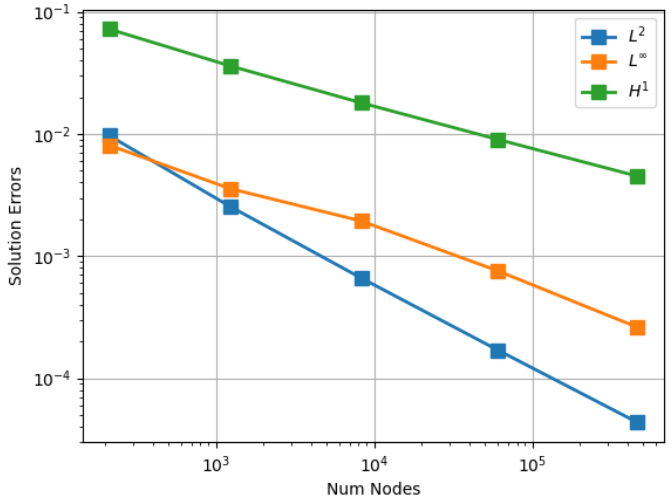
This problem tests thermal contact along a curved surface in 3D. The geometry consists of two thick spherical shells, which are in contact along a shared surface. The mesh nodes on either side of the contact surface are not aligned in general.

In this problem we observe sub-optimal convergence rates in the L^∞ norm when using tet elements. This is a known issue with unknown cause.

The contact search tolerances are fixed for all meshes, with a zero tangential tolerance and a normal tolerance large enough to insure a proper contact search on the coarsest mesh.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 4.1-6.. 1D Flat Contact: Hex8-Tet4 Resistance

Table 4.1-6.. 1D Flat Contact: Convergence Rates for Hex8-Tet4 Resistance

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞	H^1
1231	2.28	1.39	1.18
8284	2.12	0.96	1.09
60566	2.05	1.42	1.05
462762	2.01	1.57	1.02

4.2.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction, tied thermal contact between non-matching meshes (hex-hex, tet-tet, hex-tet).

4.2.2. Boundary Conditions

The interface between the two blocks is a tied thermal contact boundary condition. The outer and inner boundary conditions are prescribed at the nodes using the analytic solution.

4.2.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

4.2.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

$$T(x, y, z) = -3x^2z - 3y^2z + 2z^3$$

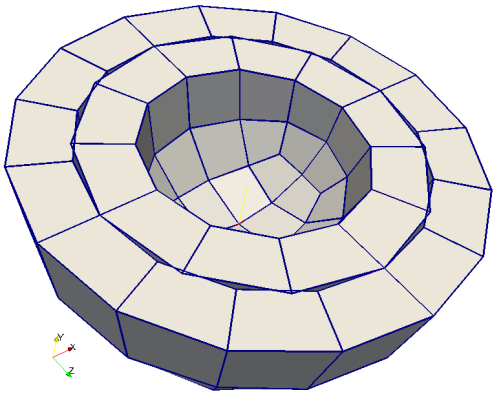
This solution is harmonic, implying that no source term is needed for the steady state heat equation with constant conductivity.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2, 2, and 1, respectively (within a tolerance).

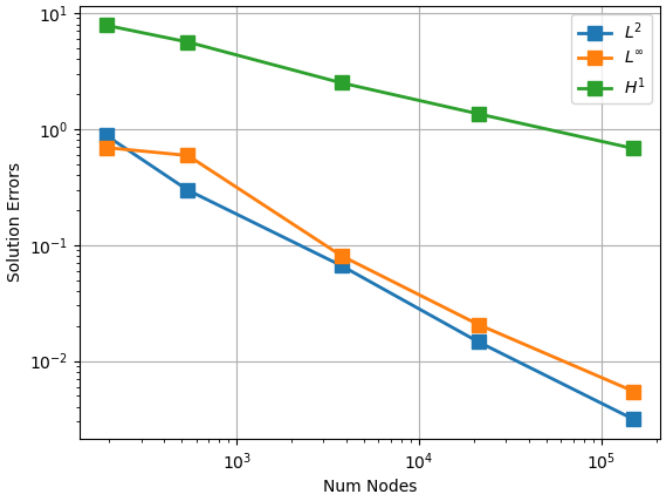
These rates are observed for the hex-hex case; however, both of the cases involving tet meshes exhibit a reduced order of convergence in the L^∞ norms (convergence rate about 1.7).

For input decks see Appendix 12.3.2.

4.2.5. Results: Hex8-Hex8 Contact



Coarse Mesh



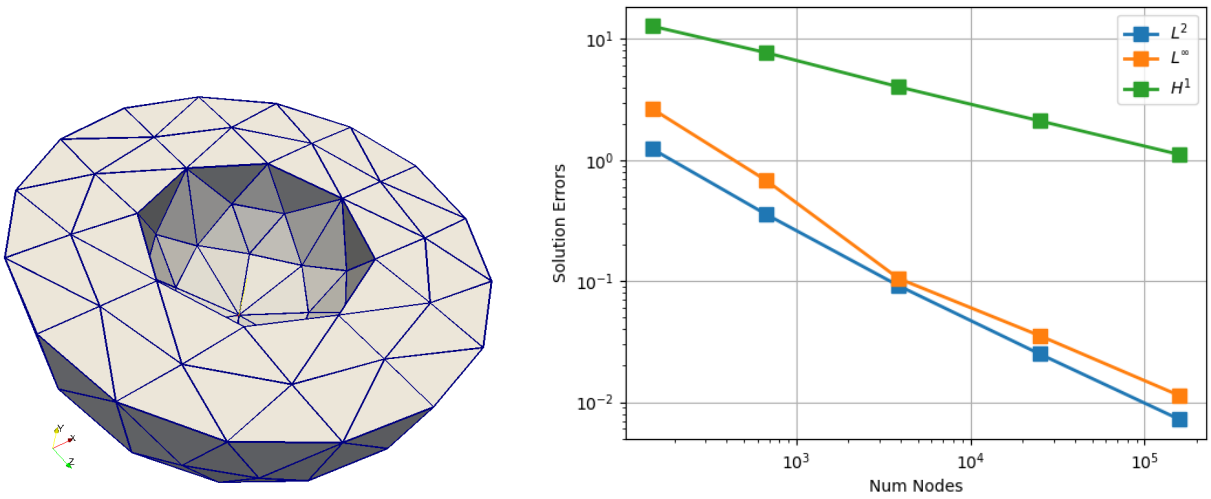
Error Norms

Figure 4.2-1.. 3D Curved Contact: Hex8-Hex8 Case

Table 4.2-1.. 3D Curved Contact: Convergence Rates for Hex8-Hex8

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞	H^1
540	3.16	0.46	0.96
3752	2.32	3.08	1.25
21216	2.62	2.37	1.07
150744	2.35	2.02	1.06

4.2.6. Results: Tet4-Tet4 Contact



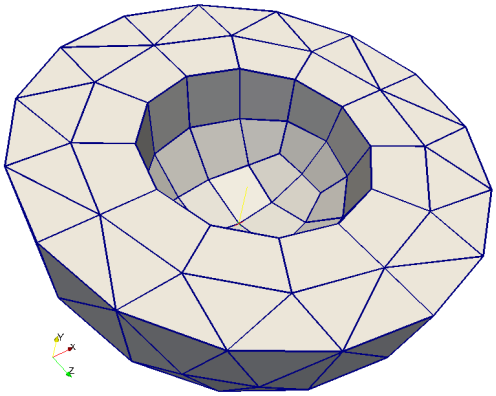
Coarse Mesh Error Norms

Figure 4.2-2.. 3D Curved Contact: Tet4-Tet4 Case

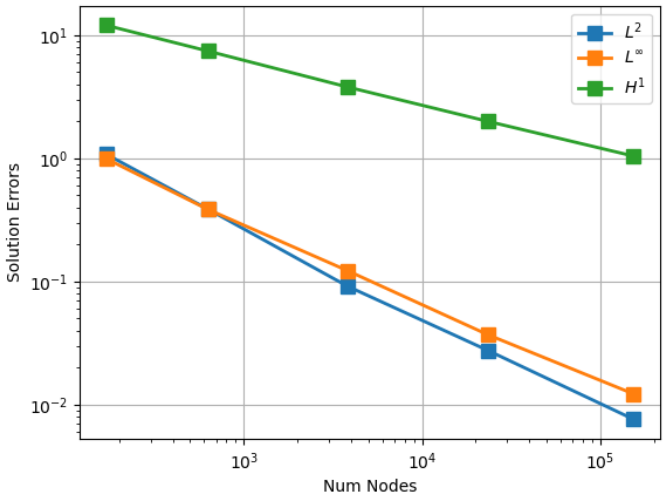
Table 4.2-2.. 3D Curved Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet4-Tet4

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞	H^1
674	2.47	2.71	1.00
3881	2.33	3.20	1.11
25008	2.09	1.75	1.04
159147	2.02	1.85	1.04

4.2.7. Results: Hex8-Tet4 Contact



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 4.2-3.. 3D Curved Contact: Hex8-Tet4 Case

Table 4.2-3.. 3D Curved Contact: Convergence Rates for Hex8-Tet4

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞	H^1
630	2.34	2.16	1.11
3830	2.40	1.91	1.12
23416	1.98	1.98	1.06
153671	2.06	1.77	1.04

4.3. STEADY HEX8 CONTACT

This problem tests basic steady state heat conduction in a 3D domain. The geometry consists of a unit cube.

4.3.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on Hex8 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

4.3.2. Boundary Conditions

At surfaces 4 and 6, the temperature is prescribed as a constant value. On surfaces 3 and 5, a heat flux condition is prescribed using a sum of a constant heat flux and a heat flux from an Encore function (user subroutine). On surfaces 1 and 2, heat flux condition is prescribed using a sum of a convective flux boundary condition (with constant flux and convective coefficient) and a heat flux from an Encore function (user subroutine). Within the domain a source term is prescribed using a sum of a constant source and an Encore function (user subroutine).

4.3.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

4.3.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

$$T(x, y, z) = 1 + (x - x^2)^2(y - y^2)^2(z - z^2)^2.$$

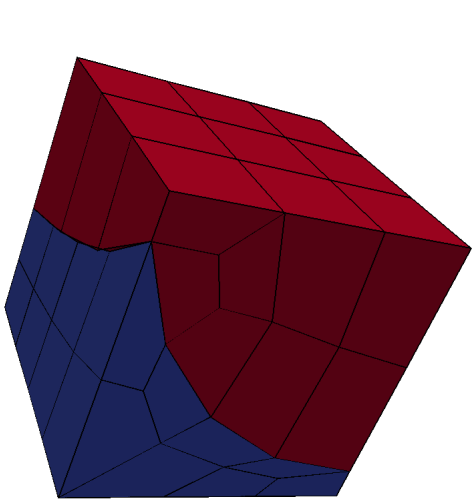
The source and heat flux user subroutines are chosen so that the solution satisfies the heat equation with the correct boundary conditions.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2, 2, and 1, respectively (within a tolerance).

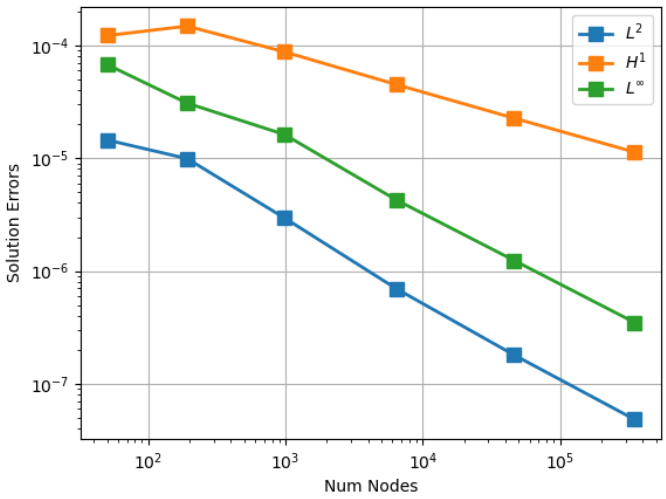
Table 4.3-1.. Steady Tied Contact: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
192	0.86	-0.44	1.76
982	2.22	0.97	1.18
6419	2.31	1.07	2.13
46277	2.06	1.04	1.87
350649	1.95	1.02	1.88

For input decks see Appendix 12.3.3.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 4.3-1.. Steady Tied Contact: Hex8 Meshes

4.4. STEADY HEX20 CONTACT

This problem tests basic steady state heat conduction in a 3D domain. The geometry consists of a unit cube. A variety of different source terms and boundary conditions are simultaneously applied. The exact solution is a manufactured solution.

4.4.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on Hex20 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

4.4.2. Boundary Conditions

At surfaces 4 and 6, the temperature is prescribed as a constant value. On surfaces 3 and 5, a heat flux condition is prescribed using a sum of a constant heat flux and a heat flux from an Encore function (user subroutine). On surfaces 1 and 2, heat flux condition is prescribed using a sum of a convective flux boundary condition (with constant flux and convective coefficient) and a heat flux from an Encore function (user subroutine). Within the domain a source term is prescribed using a sum of a constant source and an Encore function (user subroutine).

4.4.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

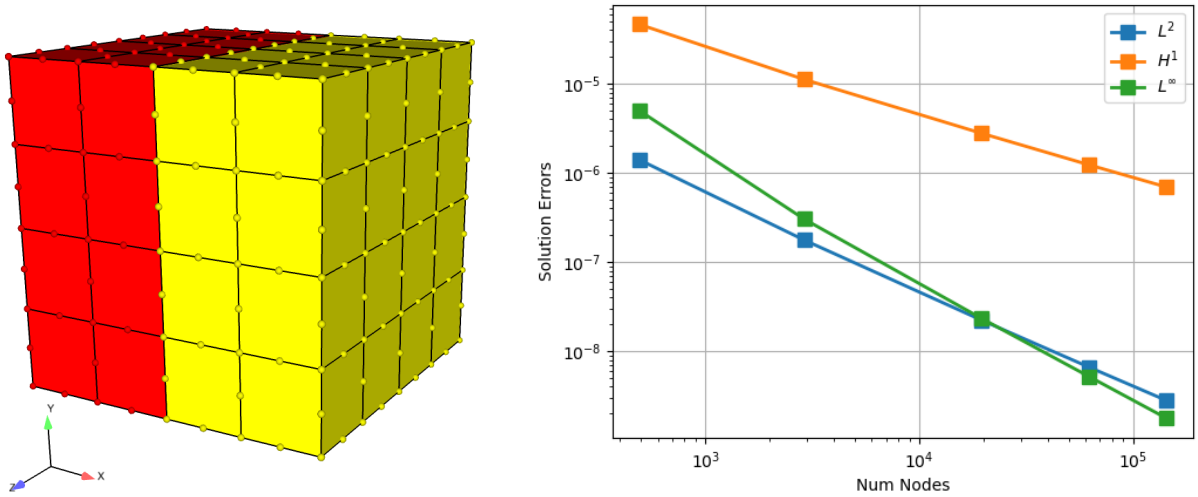
4.4.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

$$T(x, y, z) = 1 + (x - x^2)^2(y - y^2)^2(z - z^2)^2.$$

The source and heat flux user subroutines are chosen so that the solution satisfies the heat equation with the correct boundary conditions.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2, 2, and 1, respectively (within a tolerance).



Coarse Mesh Error Norms

Figure 4.4-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex20 Meshes

Table 4.4-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Hex20 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
2898	3.50	2.40	4.74
19618	3.25	2.19	4.03
62450	3.15	2.10	3.89
143682	3.10	2.07	3.87

For input decks see Appendix 12.3.4.

4.5. STEADY HEX27 CONTACT

This problem tests basic steady state heat conduction in a 3D domain. The geometry consists of a unit cube. A variety of different source terms and boundary conditions are simultaneously applied. The exact solution is a manufactured solution.

4.5.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on Hex27 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

4.5.2. Boundary Conditions

At surfaces 4 and 6, the temperature is prescribed as a constant value. On surfaces 3 and 5, a heat flux condition is prescribed using a sum of a constant heat flux and a heat flux from an Encore function (user subroutine). On surfaces 1 and 2, heat flux condition is prescribed using a sum of a convective flux boundary condition (with constant flux and convective coefficient) and a heat flux from an Encore function (user subroutine). Within the domain a source term is prescribed using a sum of a constant source and an Encore function (user subroutine).

4.5.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

4.5.4. Verification of Solution

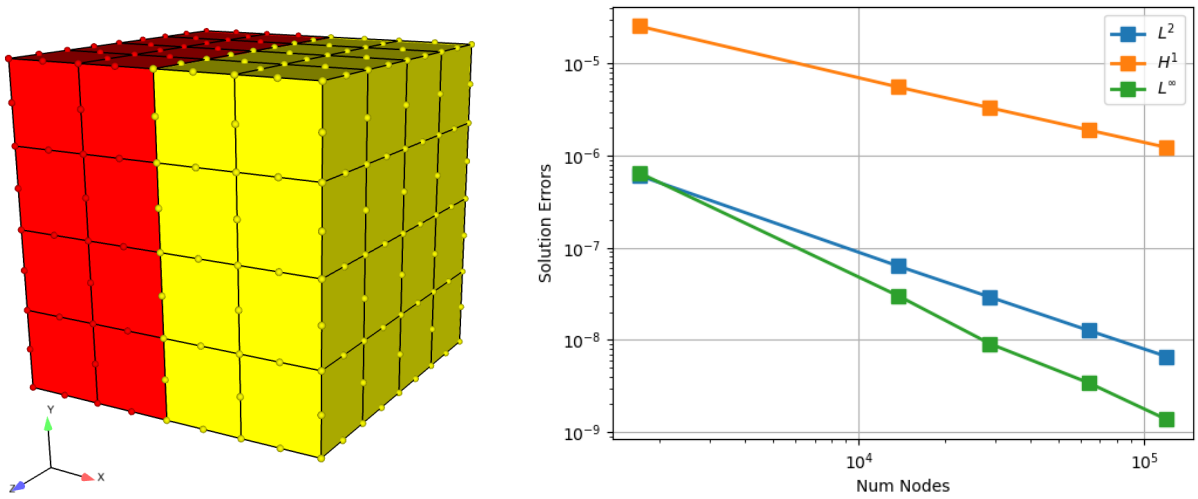
A manufactured solution is chosen as

$$T(x, y, z) = 1 + (x - x^2)^2(y - y^2)^2(z - z^2)^2.$$

The source and heat flux user subroutines are chosen so that the solution satisfies the heat equation with the correct boundary conditions.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2, 2, and 1, respectively (within a tolerance).

For input decks see Appendix 12.3.5.



Coarse Mesh Error Norms

Figure 4.5-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex27 Meshes

Table 4.5-1.. Steady Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Hex27 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
13754	3.25	2.18	4.41
28830	3.13	2.10	4.85
63882	3.14	2.09	3.68
120050	3.11	2.07	4.38

4.6. STEADY TET4 CONTACT

This problem is identical to the one in Section 2.1 except that unstructured Tet4 meshes are used instead.

4.6.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on Tet4 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

4.6.2. Boundary Conditions

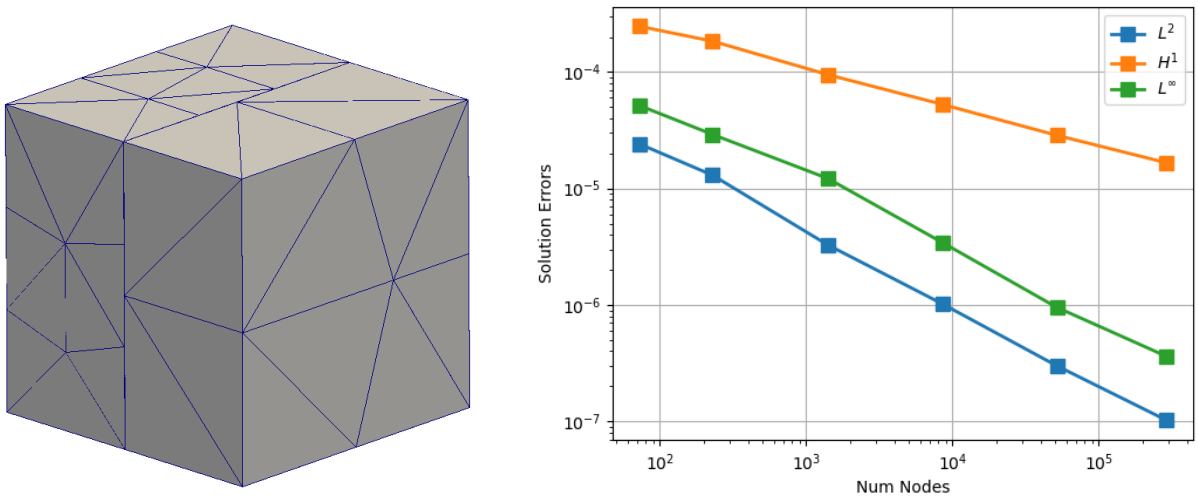
Same as in Section 2.1.

4.6.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

4.6.4. Verification of Solution

Same as in Section 2.1.



Coarse Mesh Error Norms

Figure 4.6-1.. Steady Tied Contact: Tet4 Meshes

Table 4.6-1.. Steady Tied Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet4 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
229	1.61	0.76	1.49
1402	2.29	1.10	1.44
8535	1.93	0.98	2.11
51622	2.05	1.02	2.13
291153	1.88	0.94	1.68

For input decks see Appendix 12.3.6.

4.7. STEADY TET4TET10 CONTACT

This problem is identical to the one in Section 2.1 except that unstructured Tet4 meshes are used instead.

4.7.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on Tet4 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

4.7.2. Boundary Conditions

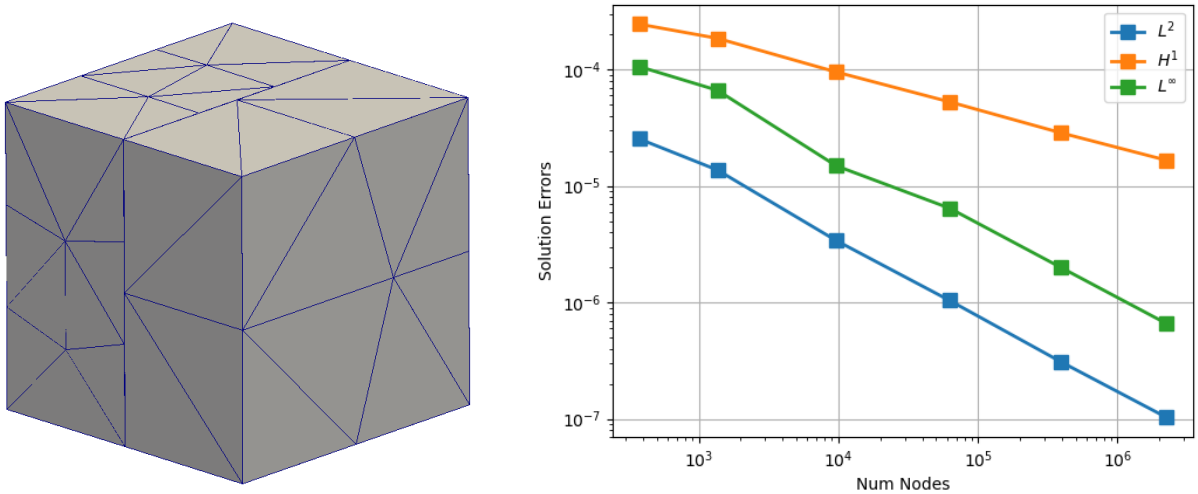
Same as in Section 2.1.

4.7.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

4.7.4. Verification of Solution

Same as in Section 2.1.



Coarse Mesh Error Norms

Figure 4.7-1.. Steady Tied Contact: Tet4 Meshes

For input decks see Appendix 12.3.7.

Table 4.7-1.. Steady Tied Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet4 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
1364	1.43	0.65	1.10
9663	2.13	1.02	2.28
62724	1.90	0.95	1.35
392046	1.98	1.00	1.92
2249757	1.89	0.93	1.90

4.8. STEADY TET10 CONTACT

This problem is identical to the one in Section 2.1 except that unstructured Tet10 meshes are used instead.

4.8.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on Tet10 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

4.8.2. Boundary Conditions

Same as in Section 2.1.

4.8.3. Material Parameters

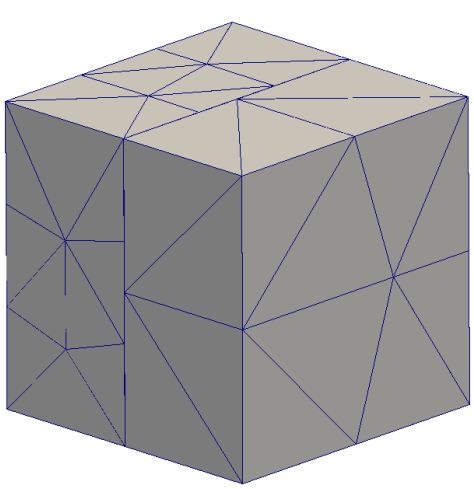
The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

4.8.4. Verification of Solution

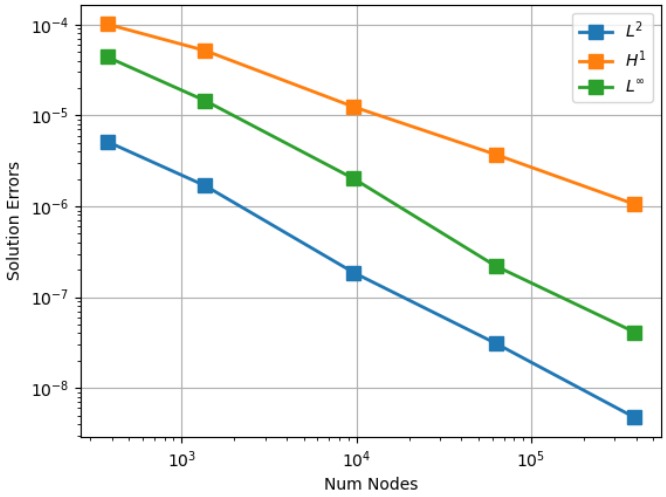
Same as in Section 2.1.

Table 4.8-1.. Steady Tied Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet10 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
1364	2.60	1.55	2.57
9663	3.37	2.19	3.03
62724	2.87	1.93	3.56
392046	3.08	2.06	2.74



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 4.8-1.. Steady Tied Contact: Tet10 Meshes

For input decks see Appendix 12.3.8.

4.9. STEADY TET10 DASH CONTACT

This problem is identical to the one in Section 2.1 except that unstructured Tet10 meshes are used instead.

4.9.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on Tet10 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

4.9.2. Boundary Conditions

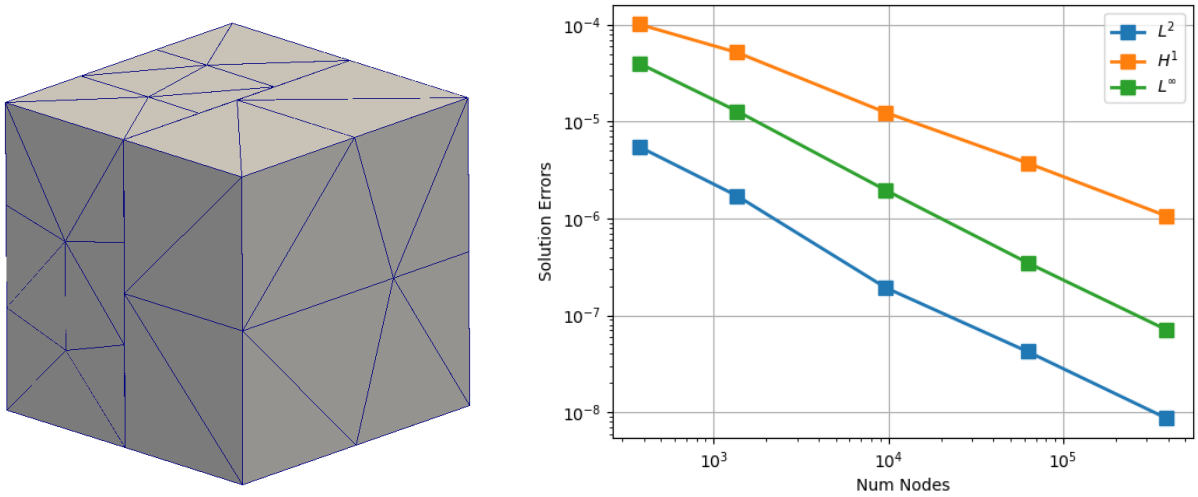
Same as in Section 2.1.

4.9.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

4.9.4. Verification of Solution

Same as in Section 2.1.



Coarse Mesh Error Norms

Figure 4.9-1.. Steady Tied Dash Contact: Tet10 Meshes

Table 4.9-1.. Steady Tied DASH Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet10 Meshes

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
1364	2.70	1.57	2.63
9663	3.35	2.19	2.88
62724	2.43	1.92	2.76
392046	2.60	2.06	2.61

For input decks see Appendix 12.3.9.

4.10. TRANSIENT TET4TET10 CONTACT

This problem tests basic transient heat conduction with contact in a 3D domain. The geometry consists of two halves of a unit cube meshed with Tet10 elements. The problem is solved using Tet4 interpolation and applying thermal contact at the common interface between the two domains.

4.10.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on Tet10 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

4.10.2. Boundary Conditions

Using a manufactured solution, Dirichlet boundary conditions are applied on all the non-contact exposed faces.

4.10.3. Material Parameters

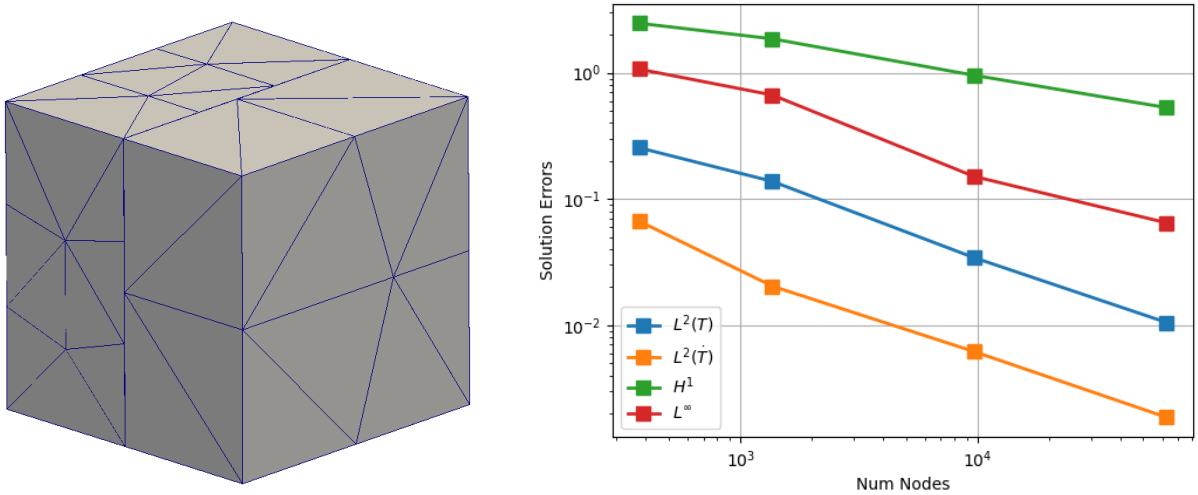
The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

4.10.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

$$T(x,y,z,t) = (x-x^2)^2\,(y-y^2)^2\,(z-z^2)^2 m(t) + 1,$$
$$m(t) = 10^4\,\left[1. - \exp(-t) + t * \exp(-(t-1.0) * (t-1.0))\right];$$

The source and heat flux user subroutines are chosen so that the solution satisfies the heat equation with the correct boundary conditions.



Coarse Mesh Error Norms

Figure 4.10-1.. Transient Tied Contact: Tet10 Meshes

For input decks see Appendix 12.3.10.

Table 4.10-1.. Transient Tied Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet10 Meshes

Num Dofs	$L^2(T)$	$L^2(\dot{T})$	H^1	L^∞
1364	1.43	2.75	0.65	1.10
9663	2.13	1.83	1.02	2.28
62724	1.90	1.93	0.95	1.35

4.11. TRANSIENT TET10 CONTACT

This problem tests basic transient heat conduction with contact in a 3D domain. The geometry consists of two halves of a unit cube meshed with Tet10 elements. The problem is solved by applying thermal contact at the common interface between the two domains.

4.11.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on Tet10 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

4.11.2. Boundary Conditions

Using a manufactured solution, Dirichlet boundary conditions are applied on all the non-contact exposed faces.

4.11.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

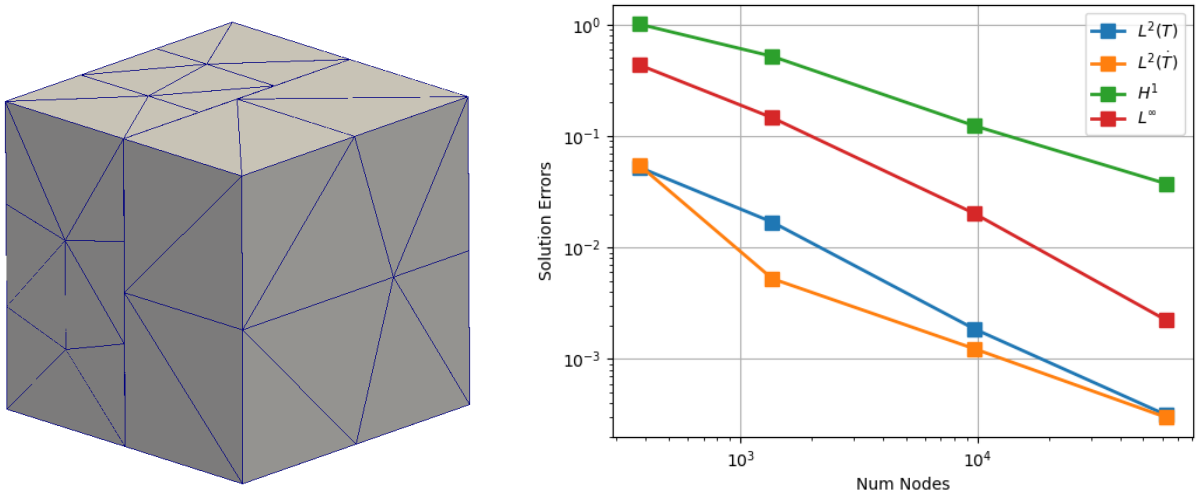
4.11.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

$$T(x,y,z,t) = (x-x^2)^2\,(y-y^2)^2\,(z-z^2)^2 m(t) + 1,$$
$$m(t) = 10^4\,\left[1. - \exp(-t) + t * \exp(-(t-1.0) * (t-1.0))\right];$$

The source and heat flux user subroutines are chosen so that the solution satisfies the heat equation with the correct boundary conditions.

For input decks see Appendix 12.3.11.



Coarse Mesh Error Norms

Figure 4.11-1.. Transient Tied Contact: Tet10 Meshes

Table 4.11-1.. Transient Tied Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet10 Meshes

Num Dofs	$L^2(T)$	$L^2(\dot{T})$	H^1	L^∞
1364	2.63	5.44	1.55	2.53
9663	3.37	2.21	2.19	3.02
62724	2.86	2.28	1.93	3.55

4.12. TRANSIENT HEX8 TIED CONTACT

This problem tests transient heat conduction on a 3D domains with a nonconformal mesh between two blocks. Tied temperature (generalized contact) is used for matching the energy equation between nonconformal blocks. The geometry consists of a unit cube.

4.12.1. Features Tested

Transient heat conduction on Hex8 meshes; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions, Tied Contact, Nonconformal; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

4.12.2. Boundary Conditions

At surfaces 4 and 6, the temperature is prescribed as a constant value. On surfaces 3 and 5, a heat flux condition is prescribed using a sum of a constant heat flux and a heat flux from an Encore function

(user subroutine). On surfaces 1 and 2, heat flux condition is prescribed using a sum of a convective flux boundary condition (with constant flux and convective coefficient) and a heat flux from an Encore function (user subroutine). Within the domain a source term is prescribed using a sum of a constant source and an Encore function (user subroutine). On the two interior surfaces connecting the nonconformal blocks (surfaces 7 and 8), a contact definition is defined as tied temperature.

4.12.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

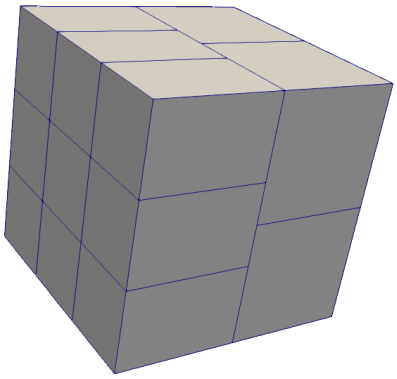
4.12.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

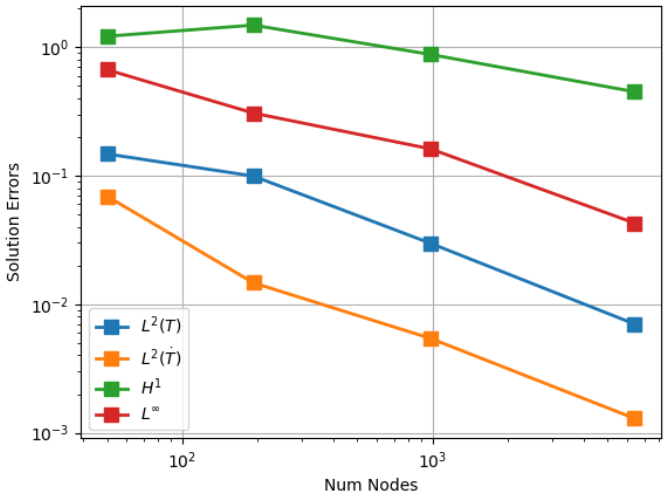
$$T(x,y,z,t) = (x - x^2)^2\,(y - y^2)^2\,(z - z^2)^2 m(t) + 1,$$
$$m(t) = 10^4\,(1 - \exp(-t) + t\,\exp(-(t-1)^2))$$

The source and heat flux user subroutines are chosen so that the solution satisfies the heat equation with the correct boundary conditions.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution at final time are computed in the L^2 norm of T and $\dot{T}$, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2, 2, 2 and 1, respectively (within a tolerance).



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 4.12-1.. Tied Contact Transient Heat Conduction: Hex8 Meshes

Table 4.12-1.. Tied Contact Transient Heat Conduction: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Meshes

Num Dofs	$L^2(T)$	$L^2(\dot{T})$	H^1	L^∞
192	0.88	3.46	-0.44	1.73
982	2.22	1.84	0.97	1.18
6419	2.31	2.29	1.07	2.13

4.13. TRANSIENT TET4 TIED CONTACT

This problem tests transient heat conduction and tied thermal contact in a 3D domain as in Section 2.7. The geometry consists of a unit cube that is split along the plane at $x = 0.5$.

4.13.1. Features Tested

Basic transient heat conduction on Tet4 meshes; non-conformal tied thermal contact; dirichlet, heat flux, and convective flux boundary conditions; constant source terms; heat flux and source term from Encore user subroutines.

4.13.2. Boundary Conditions

Identical to Section 2.7.

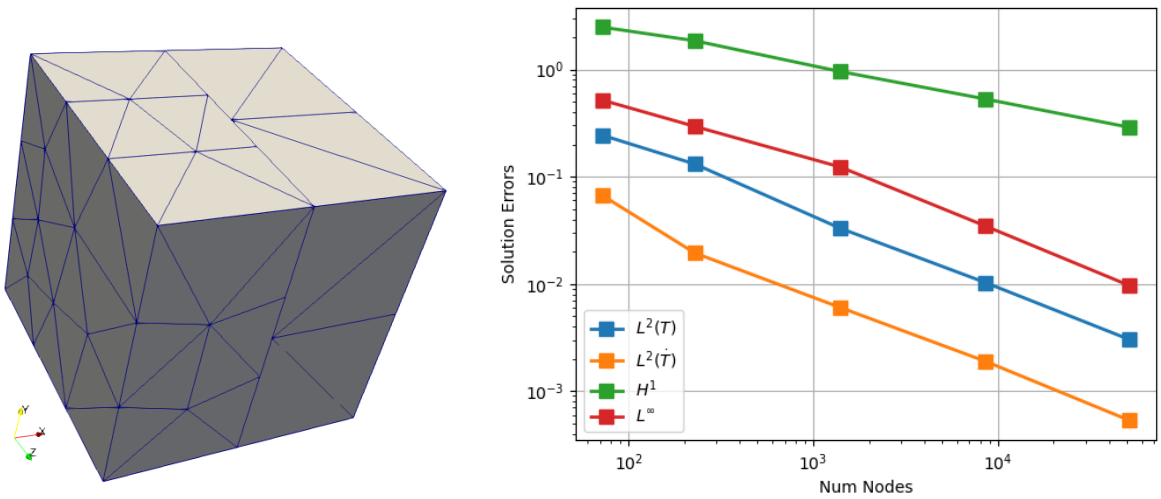
4.13.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

4.13.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as in Section 2.7.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution at final time are computed in the L^2 norm of T and $\dot{T}$, L^∞ and H^1 norms. We see convergence rates for $\dot{T}$ that are slightly greater than two.



Coarse Mesh

Error Norms

Figure 4.13-1.. Transient Heat Conduction with Tied Contact: Tet4 Meshes

Table 4.13-1.. Transient Heat Conduction with Tied Contact: Convergence Rates for Tet4 Meshes

Num Dofs	$L^2(T)$	$L^2(\dot{T})$	H^1	L^∞
229	1.61	3.22	0.76	1.47
1402	2.29	1.94	1.10	1.44
8535	1.93	1.91	0.98	2.11
51622	2.05	2.12	1.02	2.14

This page intentionally left blank.

5. ELEMENT DEATH

5.1. CDFEM ELEMENT DEATH (HEAT FLUX)

This problem tests transient conduction and CDFEM element death using 2D and 3D domains. The geometry consists of a thick 1/4 cylindrical or 1/8 spherical shell.

5.1.1. Features Tested

Transient heat conduction, adaptive second order time integration (BDF2), CDFEM element death, temperature and heat flux boundary conditions, Tri3 and Tet4 meshes.

5.1.2. Boundary Conditions

On one surface, the exact solution is used to specify a time-varying temperature. At the other surface, an analytic heat flux is applied using the exact solution. The erosion of the volume from CDFEM element death causes the surface with the heat flux BC to gradually recede as the material is removed.

5.1.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

5.1.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution T and exact source term S are chosen in 2D to be:

$$T(r,t) = \frac{\ln(r)}{\ln(2-t)}, \quad S(r,t) = \frac{\ln(r)}{(\ln(2-t))^2(2-t)}$$

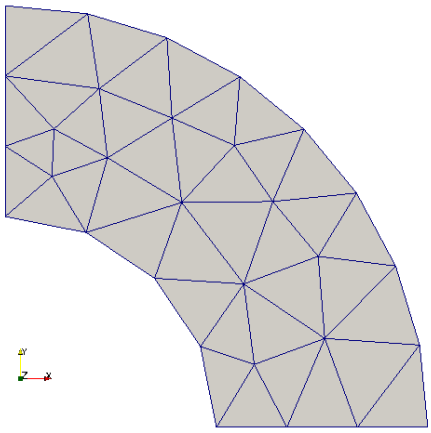
and in 3D to be:

$$T(r,t) = (1+t)/r, \quad S(r,t) = 1/r.$$

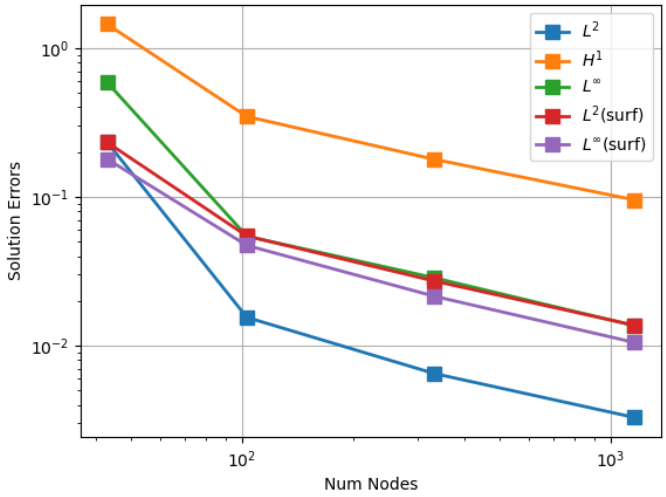
For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms over the volume, and in the L^2 and L^∞ norms over the outer surface. The test passes, only if the observed

rates of convergence in these norms are one (within a tolerance). First order convergence is expected in this case, due to the nature of the coupling of the CDFEM mesh decomposition and the heat conduction solve.

5.1.5. Results: Tri3



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

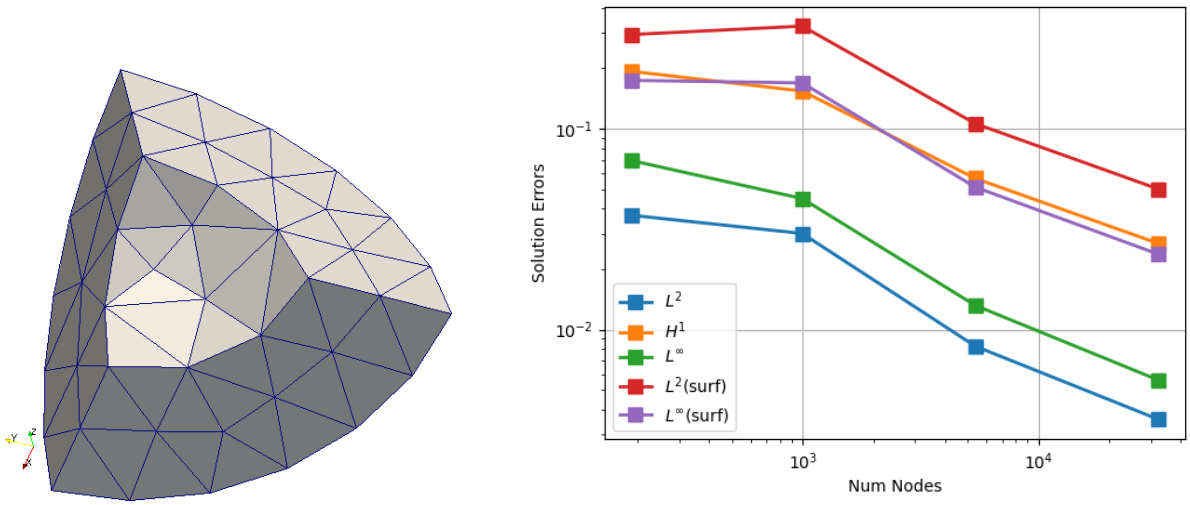
Figure 5.1-1.. CDFEM Element Death (Heat Flux): Tri3

Table 5.1-1.. CDFEM Element Death (Heat Flux): Convergence Rates for Tri3

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞	L^2(surf)	L^∞(surf)
103	3.92	2.06	3.44	2.10	1.93
332	1.25	0.96	0.93	1.01	1.13
1162	0.98	0.91	1.07	0.99	1.03

5.1.6. Results: Tet4

For input decks see Appendix 12.4.1.



Coarse Mesh Error Norms

Figure 5.1-2.. CDFEM Element Death (Heat Flux): Tet4

Table 5.1-2.. CDFEM Element Death (Heat Flux): Convergence Rates for Tet4

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞	L^2(surf)	L^∞(surf)
996	0.30	0.32	0.63	-0.14	0.04
5395	1.86	1.44	1.76	1.62	1.72
32358	1.21	1.08	1.24	1.08	1.11

5.2. 3D SPHERICAL SHELL ENCLOSURE

5.2.1. Problem Description

This problem tests transient conduction, enclosure radiation, and CDFEM element death. The initial geometry of this problem is a hollow sphere (block 2) inside and in contact with a second hollow sphere (block 1). The geometry is such that the solution maintains radial symmetry. The inner sphere decomposes at a specific failure temperature, resulting in a changing enclosure geometry.

5.2.2. Features Tested

Transient heat conduction, enclosure radiation, CDFEM element death, Tet4 meshes.

5.2.3. Boundary and Initial Conditions

The initial condition is a piecewise steady state temperature distribution defined below in (5.1). The boundary conditions specify the temperature T_4 at the outer surface (4) of the outer sphere and T_1 at the inner surface (1) of the inner sphere. The inner temperature T_1 will be gradually increased, while T_4 remains constant in time.

An enclosure is defined initially using the outer surface of the inner volume (surface 2 of block 2) and the inner surface of the outer volume (surface 3 of block 1). The erosion of the inner volume (block 2) from CDFEM element death causes surface 2 to gradually recede as the material within block 2 is removed.

Dimensions are defined in Table 5.2-1.

Table 5.2-1.. Dimensions of problem

radius of surface_1	r_1	0.01
radius of surface_2	r_2	0.02
radius of surface_3	r_3	0.03
radius of surface_4	r_4	0.04

5.2.4. Material Parameters

Material properties are shown in Table 5.2-2.

Table 5.2-2.. Material properties

Thermal conductivity	κ	1.0
Density	ρ	7682.0
Specific heat	C_p	10.0
emissivity (inner)	ϵ_2	0.6
emissivity (outer)	ϵ_3	0.7
Stefan-Boltzmann constant	σ	5.6704e-8
failure temperature (block 2)	T_c	867.0116749208 13

5.2.5. Verification of Solution

The solution after failure occurs is specified using inner and outer temperature solutions of the form:

$$T_i(r) \equiv T_1 + (T_c - T_1)\frac{1/r - 1/r_1}{1/r_2 - 1/r_1}, \quad r_1 \le r \le r_2, \tag{5.1}$$

$$T_o(r) \equiv C_o + (T_4 - C_o)\frac{1/r - 1/r_3}{1/r_4 - 1/r_3}, \quad r_3 \le r \le r_4 \tag{5.2}$$

Here all parameters are known except r_2 and C_o, which will vary with time. The initial value of r_2 is given in Table 5.2-1; the initial value of C_o is chosen to satisfy the enclosure radiation equilibrium equations below.

To complete the solution, we now derive a system of two nonlinear equations to solve for r_2 and C_o. These are the energy balances on the outer and inner enclosure surfaces, given by

$$R_2 \equiv q_2 - \sigma\epsilon_2 T_2^4 + \epsilon_2(F_{22}J_2 + F_{23}J_3) \tag{5.3}$$
$$R_3 \equiv -q_3 - \sigma\epsilon_3 T_3^4 + \epsilon_3(F_{32}J_2 + F_{33}J_3) \tag{5.4}$$

where the three terms in each equation represent fluxes from conduction, radiative emission, and radiative reflection. The conductive fluxes are defined by Fourier's law as

$$q_2 = -\kappa_2 \frac{\partial T_i}{\partial r}|_{r=r_2} = \kappa_2 \frac{T_c - T_1}{r_1^2(1/r_2 - 1/r_1)} \tag{5.5}$$
$$q_3 = -\kappa_3 \frac{\partial T_o}{\partial r}|_{r=r_3} = \kappa_3 \frac{T_4 - C_o}{r_3^2(1/r_4 - 1/r_3)} \tag{5.6}$$

The surface temperatures are

$$T_2 \equiv T_i|_{r=r_2} = T_c, \quad T_3 \equiv T_o|_{r=r_3} = C_o$$

The radiosities are obtained by solving the linear system for enclosure radiation

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1-(1-\epsilon_2)F_{22} & -(1-\epsilon_2)F_{23} \\ -(1-\epsilon_3)F_{32} & 1-(1-\epsilon_3)F_{33} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} J_2 \\ J_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \sigma\epsilon_2 T_2^4 \\ \sigma\epsilon_3 T_3^4 \end{bmatrix}$$

to obtain

$$\begin{bmatrix} J_2 \\ J_3 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{\mathrm{a}} \begin{bmatrix} 1-(1-\epsilon_3)F_{33} & (1-\epsilon_2)F_{23} \\ (1-\epsilon_3)F_{32} & 1-(1-\epsilon_2)F_{22} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \sigma\epsilon_2 T_2^4 \\ \sigma\epsilon_3 T_3^4 \end{bmatrix}$$

where a is the determinant

$$a = (1-(1-\epsilon_2)F_{22})(1-(1-\epsilon_3)F_{33}) - (1-\epsilon_2)F_{23}(1-\epsilon_3)F_{32}$$

The viewfactor coefficients F_{ij} are given by

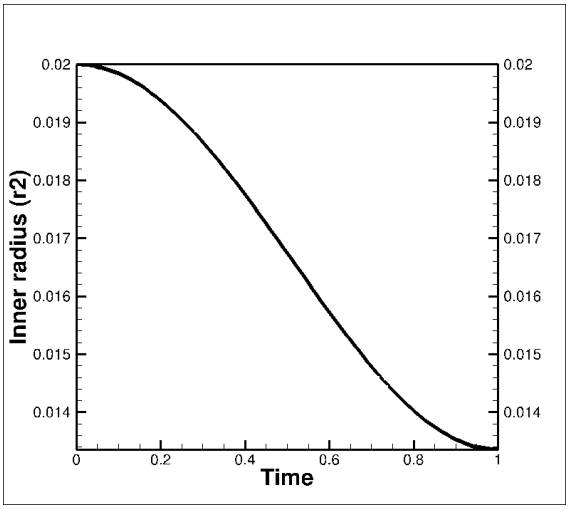
$$F_{22} = 0, \quad F_{23} = 1, \quad F_{32} = (r_2/r_3)^2, \quad F_{33} = 1 - F_{32}$$

The specific function we choose for $T_1(t)$ is

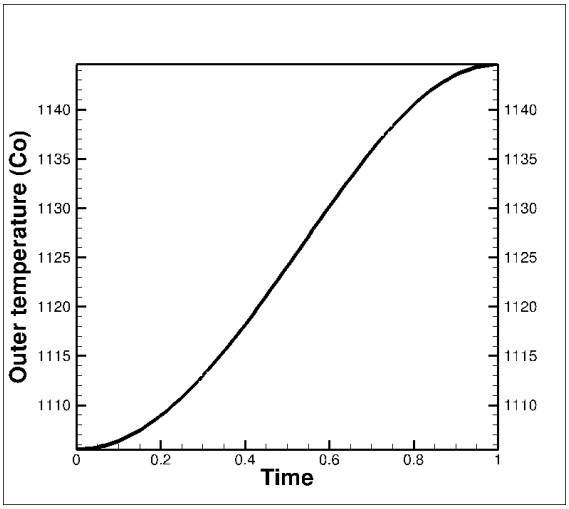
$$T_1(t) \equiv T_1 + 400(1 - \cos(\pi t))/2$$

The time histories of r_2 and C_o are shown in Figure 5.2-1.

In order to derive the source term, the time derivatives of r_2 and C_o are computed once the pair of nonlinear equations is solved using Newton's method. Since the spatial part of the piecewise solution is



$r_2(t)$



$C_o(t)$

Figure 5.2-1.. Evolution of parameters r_2 and C_o.

harmonic, the source terms become just $\rho c_p \partial_t T$, where

$$\partial_t T_i \equiv \dot{T}_1 + (T_c - \dot{T}_1)\frac{1/r - 1/r_1}{1/r_2 - 1/r_1} + (T_c - T_1)\frac{\dot{r}_2(1/r - 1/r_1)}{r_2^2(1/r_2 - 1/r_1)^2}, \quad r_1 \le r \le r_2, \tag{5.7}$$

$$\partial_t T_o \equiv \dot{C}_o(1 - \frac{1/r - 1/r_3}{1/r_4 - 1/r_3}), \quad r_3 \le r \le r_4 \tag{5.8}$$

5.2.6. Results

Results are presented running the problem on three meshes up to time $t = 0.9$.

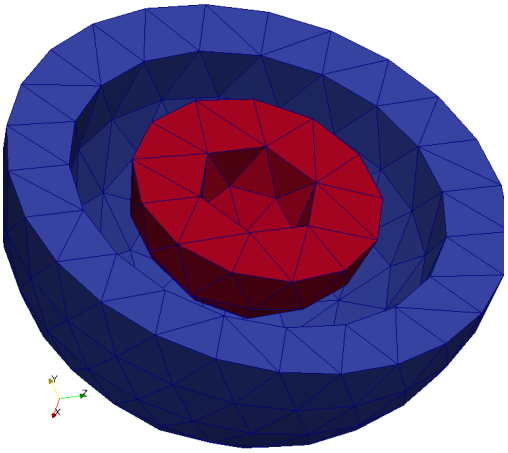
Table 5.2-3.. Convergence Rates at $t = 0.9$

Num Dofs	$L^2(T)$	$L^2(\dot{T})$	L^∞	H^1
4289	2.09	1.93	0.96	1.06
25590	2.26	1.61	1.21	1.05

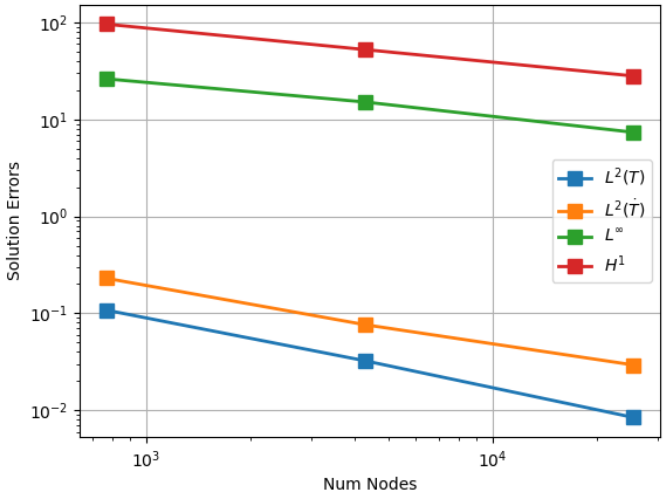
For input decks see Appendix 12.4.2.

5.3. STANDARD ELEMENT DEATH (HEAT FLUX)

This problem tests transient conduction with standard element death on a 2D square domain than is essentially a 1D problem.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms ($t = 0.9$)

5.3.1. Features Tested

Transient heat conduction, adaptive second order time integration (BDF2), standard element death, temperature and heat flux boundary conditions, Tri3, Hex8 and Quad4 meshes.

5.3.2. Boundary Conditions

On one surface, the exact solution is used to specify a time-varying temperature. At the other surface, an analytic heat flux is applied using the exact solution. The erosion of the volume from element death causes the surface with the heat flux BC to recede element by element as the material is removed.

5.3.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

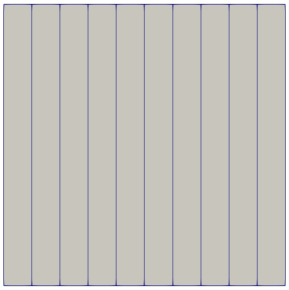
5.3.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution T and exact source term S are chosen to be:

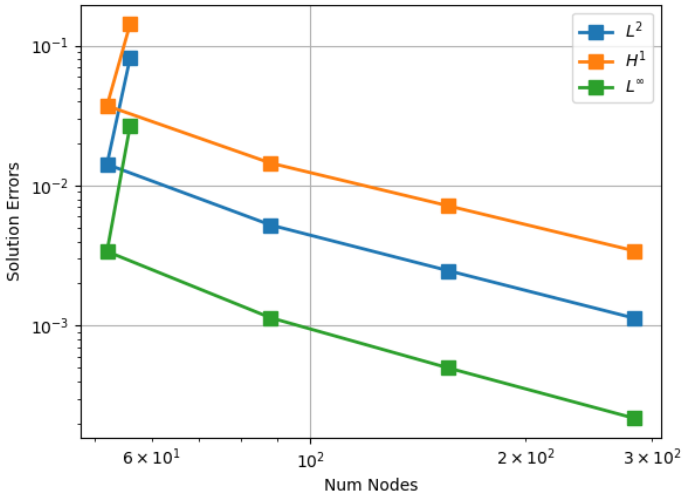
$$T(r, t) = \exp(t - x).$$

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms over the area. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are one (within a tolerance). First order convergence is expected in this case.

5.3.5. Results: 1D Hex8



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 5.3-1.. Element Death (Heat Flux): Hex8

Table 5.3-1.. Element Death (Heat Flux): Convergence Rates for Hex8

Num Dofs	Var1	Var2	Var3
52	nan	nan	nan
88	1.44	1.36	1.58
156	1.09	1.02	1.19
284	1.13	1.07	1.19

5.3.6. Results: 1D Quad4

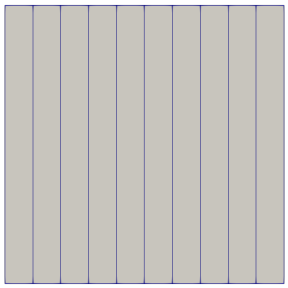
5.3.7. Results: 1D Tri3

5.3.8. Results: 2D Quad4

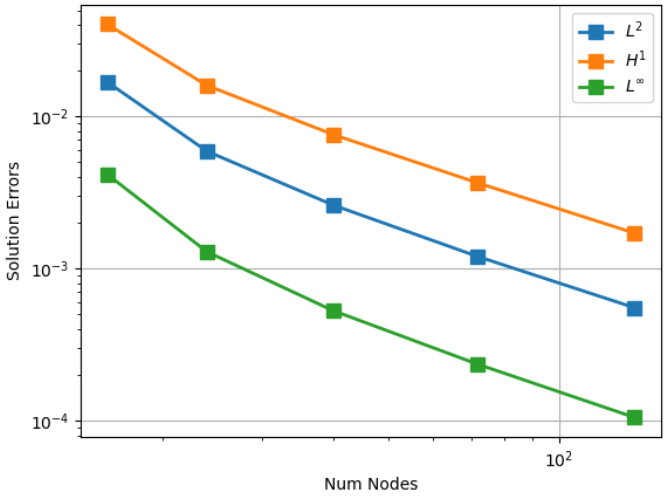
This problem tests transient conduction with standard element death on a 2D quarter slice of an annulus.

5.3.9. Features Tested

Transient heat conduction, fixed first order time integration, standard element death, Quad4 mesh.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 5.3-2.. Element Death (Heat Flux): Quad4

Table 5.3-2.. Element Death (Heat Flux): Convergence Rates for Quad4

Num Dofs	Var1	Var2	Var3
24	1.51	1.34	1.70
40	1.18	1.07	1.28
72	1.12	1.06	1.17
136	1.12	1.09	1.16

5.3.10. Boundary Conditions

On one surface, the exact solution is used to specify a time-varying temperature. On the other surfaces, the exact source solution is provided as the flux boundary condition. The erosion of the volume from element death is caused by having a minimum nodal value of temperature less than 1.

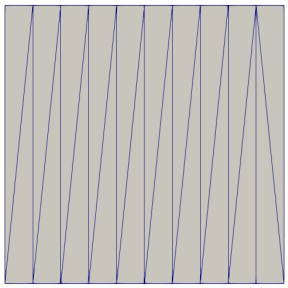
5.3.11. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

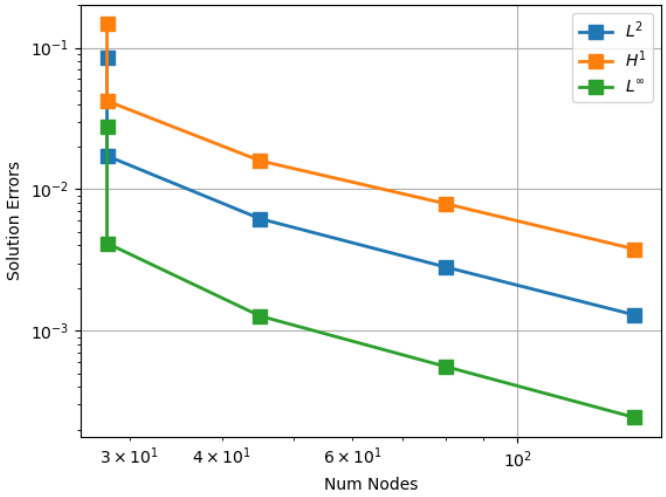
5.3.12. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution T and exact source term S are chosen to be:

$$T(r,t) = \ln(\sqrt{x^2+y^2})(1/\ln(2-t)).$$



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 5.3-3.. Element Death (Heat Flux): Tri3

Table 5.3-3.. Element Death (Heat Flux): Convergence Rates for Tri3

Num Dofs	Var1	Var2	Var3
28	nan	nan	nan
45	1.48	1.41	1.70
80	1.13	1.01	1.19
144	1.13	1.07	1.20

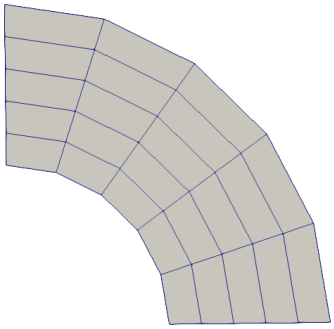
For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms over the area. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are one (within a tolerance). First order convergence is expected in this case.

5.3.13. Results: 3D Hex8

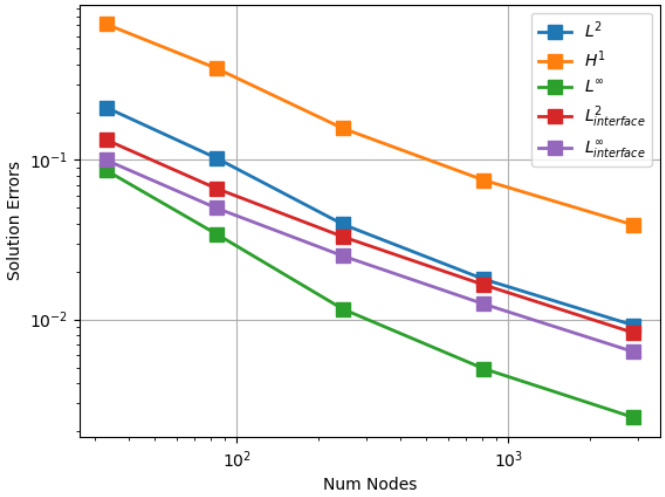
This problem evaluates transient conduction with standard element death on a 3D quarter of a hollow sphere geometry.

5.3.14. Features Tested

Transient heat conduction, fixed first order time integration, standard element death, Hex8 mesh.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 5.3-4.. Element Death (Heat Flux): Quad4

Table 5.3-4.. 2D Element Death (Heat Flux): Convergence Rates for Quad4

Num Dofs	Var1	Var2	Var3	Var4	Var5
84	1.56	1.37	1.97	1.50	1.48
246	1.79	1.62	2.02	1.30	1.29
810	1.33	1.25	1.45	1.17	1.16
2898	1.05	1.02	1.11	1.09	1.09

5.3.15. Boundary Conditions

On surface 2, the exact solution is used to specify a time-varying temperature. On all remaining surfaces, a heat flux boundary condition is imposed with a flux time function specified. The erosion of the volume from element death is caused by having a maximum nodal value of temperature greater than 1.

5.3.16. Material Parameters

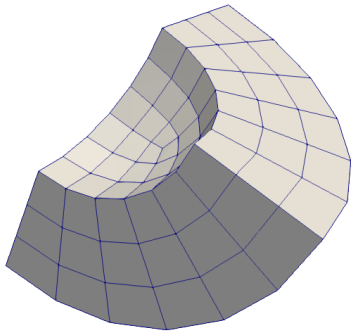
The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks.

5.3.17. Verification of Solution

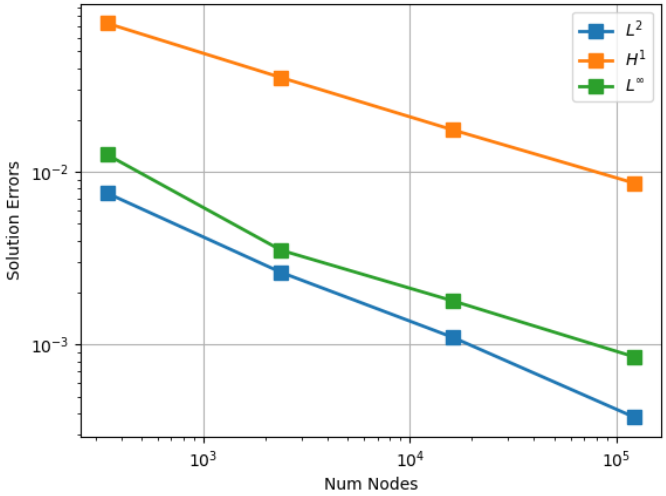
A manufactured solution T and exact source term S are chosen to be:

$$T(r,t) = \frac{1+t}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2}}.$$

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms over the area. The observed rates of convergence in these norms are one (within a tolerance). First order convergence is expected in this case.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 5.3-5.. Element Death (Heat Flux): Hex8

Table 5.3-5.. Element Death (Heat Flux): Convergence Rates for Hex8

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞
2382	1.64	1.12	1.97
16214	1.36	1.10	1.06
122892	1.57	1.05	1.11

6. TIME INTEGRATION

6.1. ADAPTIVE TIME INTEGRATION

This problem tests the various implicit time integrators using both fixed and adaptive time stepping. The integrators are first order (Backward Euler), second order (Crank-Nicolson) and BDF2. The geometry is a 2D square.

6.1.1. Features Tested

Transient heat conduction, time integrators, adaptive time stepping, polynomial temperature dependence of density and thermal conductivity.

6.1.2. Boundary Conditions

The boundary conditions are prescribed at the nodes using the analytic solution. The initial condition is specified using an Encore function evaluated at the nodes.

6.1.3. Material Parameters

The specific heat is constant. The density and thermal conductivity are linear polynomials in the temperature.

6.1.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

$$T(x, y, t) = \sin(C_1 t) + 2x\cos(C_2 t) + 3y\sin(C_3 t) + 4xy\cos(C_4 t) + 5x^2\sin(C_5 t) + 6y^2\cos(C_6 t)$$

which requires a source term. This solution is designed to have a non-trivial time-dependence using constants:

$$C_1 = \pi, \quad C_2 = 2\pi, \quad C_3 = 3\pi, \quad C_4 = \pi, \quad C_5 = 2.5\pi, \quad C_6 = 0.5\pi$$

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The L^2 error in the temperature time derivative is also computed. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 1 for H^1 and 2 for all other norms (within a tolerance).

Because the adaptive meshes use less time steps, we use time step size instead of mesh size for estimation of the convergence rates. We also include the L^2 error in the time derivative of the temperature.

For input decks see Appendix 12.5.1.

6.1.5. Results: First Order Fixed

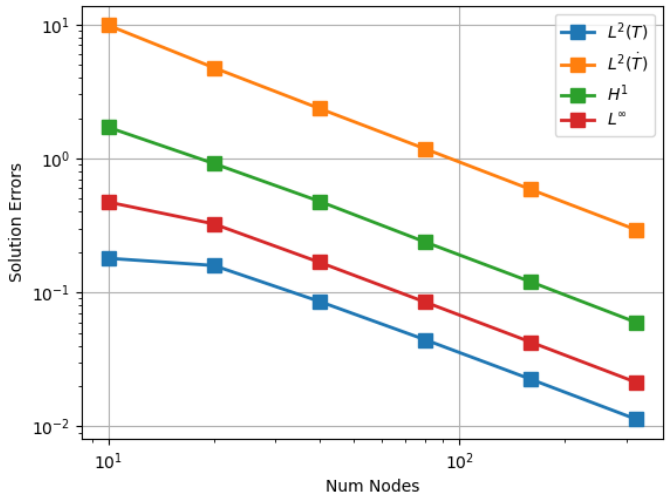


Figure 6.1-1.. Adaptive Time Integration: Errors for First Order Fixed

Table 6.1-1.. Adaptive Time Integration: Convergence Rates for First Order Fixed

Num Dofs	$L^2(T)$	$L^2(\dot{T})$	H^1	L^∞
20	0.18	1.05	0.89	0.54
40	0.89	1.01	0.94	0.95
80	0.95	1.01	1.01	0.99
160	0.98	1.00	0.99	0.99
320	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00

6.1.6. Results: First Order Adaptive

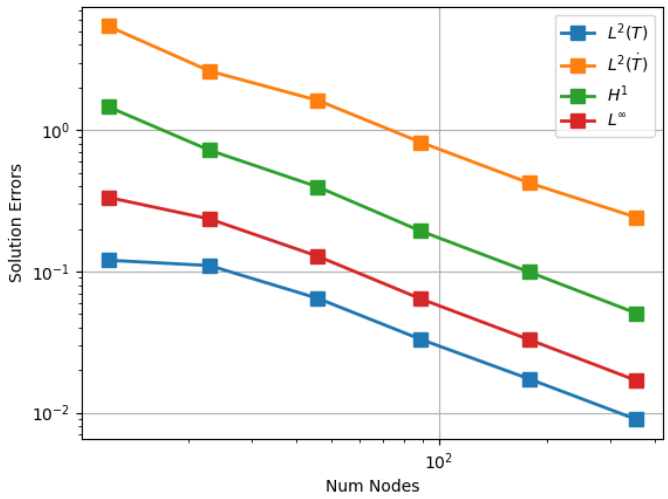


Figure 6.1-2.. Adaptive Time Integration: Errors for First Order Adaptive

Table 6.1-2.. Adaptive Time Integration: Convergence Rates for First Order Adaptive

Num Dofs	$L^2(T)$	$L^2(\dot{T})$	H^1	L^∞
23	0.13	1.13	1.09	0.54
46	0.77	0.68	0.86	0.87
89	1.01	1.04	1.09	1.05
178	0.93	0.95	0.96	0.95
355	0.96	0.81	0.98	0.97

6.1.7. Results: Second Order Fixed

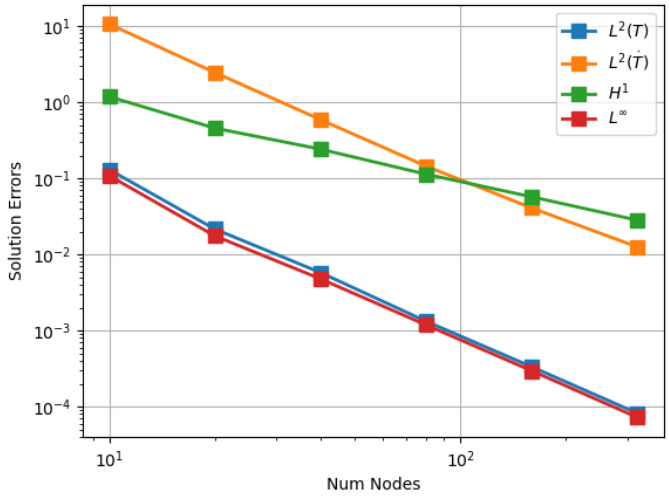


Figure 6.1-3.. Adaptive Time Integration: Errors for Second Order Fixed

Table 6.1-3.. Adaptive Time Integration: Convergence Rates for Second Order Fixed

Num Dofs	$L^2(T)$	$L^2(\dot{T})$	H^1	L^∞
20	2.59	2.11	1.37	2.62
40	1.90	2.06	0.92	1.88
80	2.13	2.03	1.10	2.02
160	1.98	1.82	0.99	2.00
320	2.03	1.71	1.02	2.04

6.1.8. Results: Second Order Adaptive

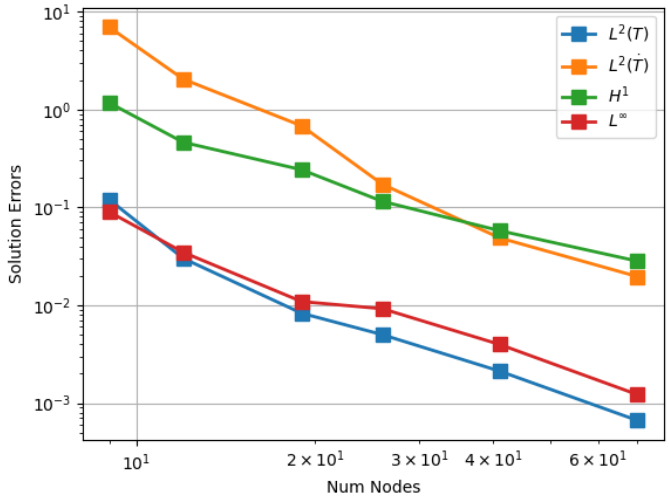


Figure 6.1-4.. Adaptive Time Integration: Errors for Second Order Adaptive

Table 6.1-4.. Adaptive Time Integration: Convergence Rates for Second Order Adaptive

Num Dofs	$L^2(T)$	$L^2(\dot{T})$	H^1	L^∞
12	4.81	4.26	3.24	3.31
19	2.81	2.39	1.41	2.52
26	1.61	4.38	2.38	0.54
41	1.88	2.77	1.51	1.85
70	2.17	1.70	1.34	2.21

6.1.9. Results: BDF2 Fixed

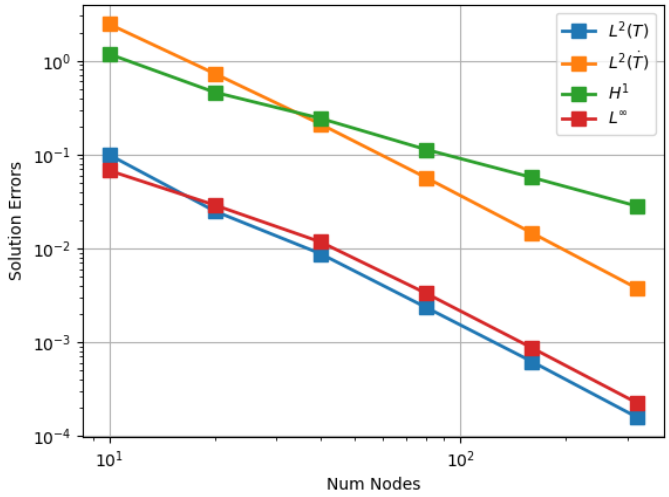


Figure 6.1-5.. Adaptive Time Integration: Errors for BDF2 Fixed

Table 6.1-5.. Adaptive Time Integration: Convergence Rates for BDF2 Fixed

Num Dofs	$L^2(T)$	$L^2(\dot{T})$	H^1	L^∞
20	2.00	1.75	1.36	1.22
40	1.51	1.79	0.92	1.30
80	1.90	1.90	1.10	1.82
160	1.92	1.95	0.99	1.93
320	1.98	1.98	1.02	1.96

6.1.10. Results: BDF2 Adaptive

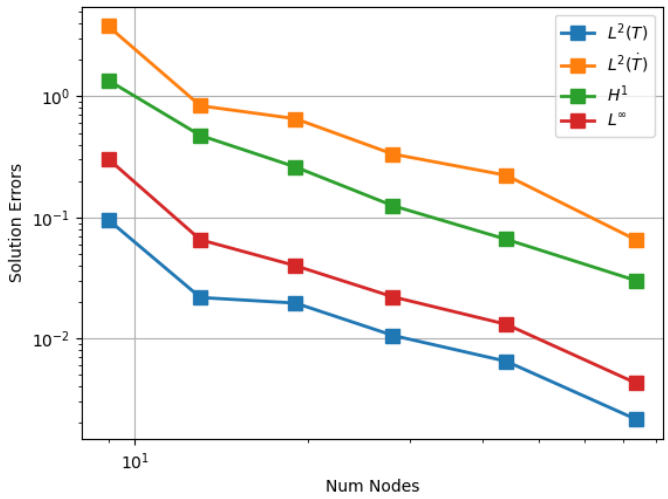


Figure 6.1-6.. Adaptive Time Integration: Errors for BDF2 Adaptive

Table 6.1-6.. Adaptive Time Integration: Convergence Rates for BDF2 Adaptive

Num Dofs	$L^2(T)$	$L^2(\dot{T})$	H^1	L^∞
13	4.03	4.12	2.86	4.19
19	0.27	0.65	1.58	1.30
28	1.59	1.73	1.90	1.52
44	1.09	0.90	1.42	1.16
74	2.13	2.37	1.51	2.16

This page intentionally left blank.

7. ENCLOSURE RADIATION

7.1. 2D CYLINDRICAL SHELL ENCLOSURE

7.1.1. Problem Description

This problem tests steady state coupled conduction and enclosure radiation. The geometry of this problem is a hollow cylinder (block 2) inside a second hollow cylinder (block 1), which is a radially symmetric problem.

7.1.2. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction, enclosure radiation, Quad4/Tri3 meshes.

7.1.3. Boundary Conditions

The boundary conditions specify the temperature of the outer surface of the outer sphere ($T(r_4) = T_4$) and the inner surface of the inner sphere ($T(r_1) = T_1$).

The problem is steady state but is initialized with a constant temperature of 300 in both blocks. The inner surface temperature T_1 is set to 300. The outer surface temperature T_4 is set to 1300.

Dimensions are defined in Table 7.1-1.

Table 7.1-1.. Dimensions of problem

radius of surface_1	r_1	0.01
radius of surface_2	r_2	0.02
radius of surface_3	r_3	0.03
radius of surface_4	r_4	0.04

7.1.4. Material Parameters

Material properties are shown in Table 7.1-2.

Table 7.1-2.. Material properties

Thermal conductivity (block_1)	κ_1	2.0
Thermal conductivity (block_2)	κ_2	0.35
Density	ρ	1.0
Specific heat	C_p	1.0
emissivity (surface_2)	ϵ_2	0.50
emissivity (surface_3)	ϵ_3	0.55
Stefan-Boltzmann constant	σ	5.6704e-8

7.1.5. Verification of Solution

In cylindrical coordinates, the temperature is independent of θ and z. Integrating this equation twice with respect to the radius r, we obtain the general solution in either hollow cylinder to be

$$T(r) = C_1 \log(r) + C_2,$$

for arbitrary constants C_1 and C_2. We will use $r_i, i = 1, \ldots, 4$ to denote the location of the four surfaces of constant r, numbered from inside to outside. Unless specified otherwise, we will use these subscripts for other quantities which are evaluated at one of the four surfaces.

Including the boundary conditions into the solution allows us to eliminate two constants and gives

$$T_{inner}(r) = T_1 + c_I \log(r/r_1) \text{ for } r_1 < r < r_2 \quad (7.1)$$
$$T_{outer}(r) = T_4 + c_O \log(r/r_4) \text{ for } r_3 < r < r_4 \quad (7.2)$$

To solve for c_I and c_O we compute the temperatures at the enclosure surfaces r_2 and r_3, defined as $T_2 = T_{inner}(r_2)$ and $T_3 = T_{outer}(r_3)$:

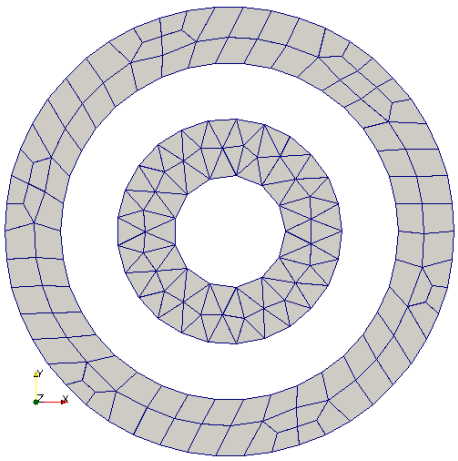
7.1.6. Results

The exact temperatures at the enclosure surfaces (to six digits precision) are $T_2 = 444.7977$ and $T_3 = 956.5915$. From these values we can compute the values of c_O and c_I and thus the exact solution.

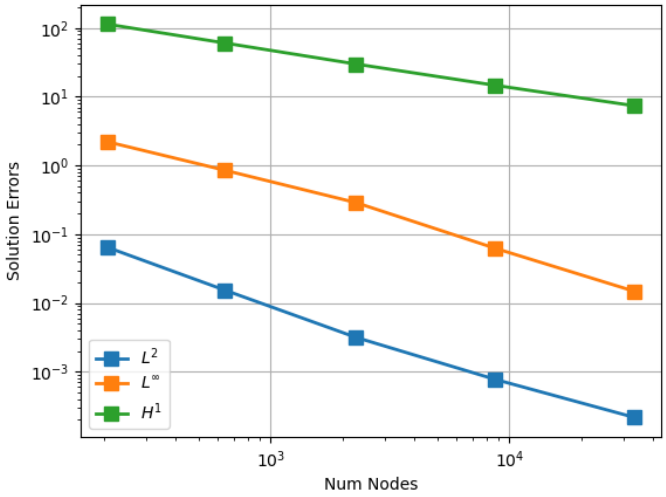
For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2, 2, and 1, respectively (within a tolerance).

These optimal rates are observed in this test.

For input decks see Appendix 12.6.1.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 7.1-1.. Enclosure Radiation 2D

Table 7.1-3.. Enclosure Radiation 2D: Convergence Rates

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞	H^1
640	2.54	1.68	1.11
2276	2.50	1.72	1.11
8673	2.10	2.28	1.07
33500	1.90	2.14	1.02

7.2. 2D ANNULAR ENCLOSURE

7.2.1. Problem Description

This problem tests steady state coupled conduction and enclosure radiation. The geometry is an annulus with a crack.

7.2.2. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction, enclosure radiation, Tri3 mesh.

7.2.3. Boundary Conditions

The outer and crack boundary conditions are prescribed at the nodes using the analytic solution. The inner boundary uses an enclosure boundary condition.

7.2.4. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant.

7.2.5. Verification of Solution

The manufactured solution is

$$
\begin{aligned}
J(\theta) &= k_1 + k_2\sqrt{\varepsilon}\cos\left(\frac{\sqrt{\varepsilon}\theta}{2}\right) / \sin\left(\sqrt{\frac{\varepsilon}{\pi}}2\right), \\
H(\theta) &= k_1 + k_2(\frac{\sqrt{\varepsilon}}{1-\varepsilon})\left(\cos\left(\frac{\sqrt{\varepsilon}\theta}{2}\right) / \sin\left(\frac{\sqrt{\varepsilon}\pi}{2}\right) - \sqrt{\varepsilon}\cos\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right)\right), \\
q(\theta) &= J(\theta) - H(\theta), \\
\beta(\theta) &= \left(\frac{k_1 + k_2\cos\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right)}{\sigma}\right)^{1/4}, \\
T(r,\theta) &= r\beta(\theta) + (r - r_{\text{cyl}})\left(\frac{q(\theta)}{\kappa} - \beta(\theta)\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

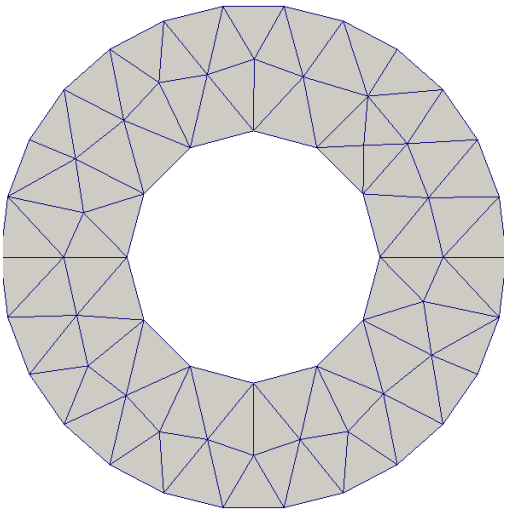
where J is the radiosity, H is the irradiance, q is the flux, and

$$
\begin{aligned}
\sigma &= 5.6704 \times 10^{-8}, \\
\kappa &= 1, \\
r_{\text{cyl}} &= 1, \\
\varepsilon &= 0.9, \\
k_1 &= 8000, \\
k_2 &= 400.
\end{aligned}
$$

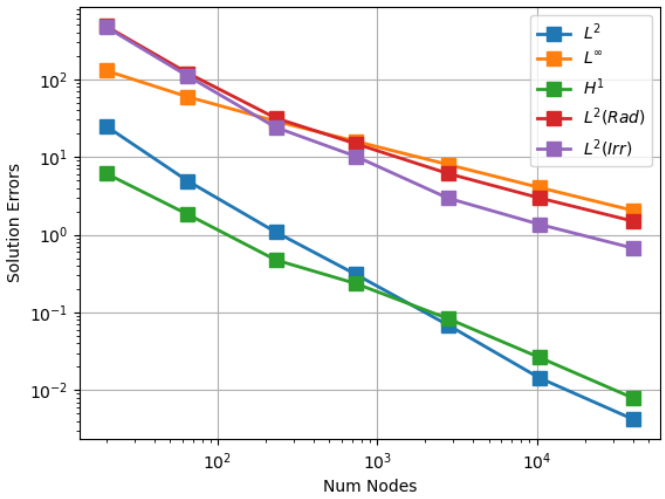
For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2, 2, and 1, respectively (within a tolerance). Additionally, the errors in the radiosity and irradiance are computed in the L^2 norms and be 1 (within a tolerance).

These optimal rates are observed in this test.

For input decks see Appendix 12.6.2.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 7.2-1.. 2D Full Enclosure Radiation

Table 7.2-1.. 2D Full Enclosure Radiation: Convergence Rates

Num Dofs	L^2	H^1	L^∞	$L^2(Rad)$	$L^2(Irr)$
65	2.76	1.31	2.05	2.36	2.46
232	2.38	1.13	2.13	2.10	2.40
734	2.18	1.04	1.21	1.32	1.49
2788	2.26	1.03	1.56	1.32	1.85
10415	2.37	1.03	1.74	1.10	1.18
40529	1.81	1.01	1.78	1.01	1.04

7.3. 3D SPHERICAL SHELL ENCLOSURE

7.3.1. Problem Description

This problem tests steady state coupled conduction and enclosure radiation. The geometry of this problem is a hollow sphere (block 2) inside a second hollow sphere (block 1), which is a radially symmetric problem.

7.3.2. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction, enclosure radiation, Hex8 meshes.

7.3.3. Boundary Conditions

The boundary conditions specify the temperature of the outer surface of the outer sphere ($T(r_4) = T_4$) and the inner surface of the inner sphere ($T(r_1) = T_1$).

The problem is steady state but is initialized with a constant temperature of 300 in both blocks. The inner surface temperature T_1 is set to 300. The outer surface temperature T_4 is set to 1300.

Dimensions are defined in Table 7.3-1.

Table 7.3-1.. Dimensions of problem

radius of surface_1	r_1	0.01
radius of surface_2	r_2	0.02
radius of surface_3	r_3	0.03
radius of surface_4	r_4	0.04

7.3.4. Material Parameters

Material properties are shown in Table 7.3-2.

Table 7.3-2.. Material properties

Thermal conductivity (block_1)	κ_1	2.0
Thermal conductivity (block_2)	κ_2	0.35
Density	ρ	1.0
Specific heat	C_p	1.0
emissivity (surface_2)	ϵ_2	0.50
emissivity (surface_3)	ϵ_3	0.55
Stefan-Boltzmann constant	σ	5.6704e-8

7.3.5. Verification of Solution

In spherical coordinates, the temperature is independent of θ and ϕ. Integrating this equation twice with respect to the radius r, we obtain the general solution in either hollow sphere to be

$$T(r) = C_1 r^{-1} + C_2,$$

for arbitrary constants C_1 and C_2. We will use $r_i, i = 1, \ldots, 4$ to denote the location of the four surfaces of constant r, numbered from inside to outside. Unless specified otherwise, we will use these subscripts for other quantities which are evaluated at one of the four surfaces.

Including the boundary conditions into the solution allows us to eliminate two constants and gives

$$T_{inner}(r) = T_1 + c_I \left(\frac{1}{r} - \frac{1}{r_4} \right) \text{ for } r_1 < r < r_2 \tag{7.3}$$

$$T_{outer}(r) = T_4 + c_O \left(\frac{1}{r} - \frac{1}{r_1} \right) \text{ for } r_3 < r < r_4 \tag{7.4}$$

To solve for c_I and c_O we compute the temperatures at the enclosure surfaces r_2 and r_3, defined as $T_2 = T_{inner}(r_2)$ and $T_3 = T_{outer}(r_3)$:

$$T_2 = T_1 + c_I \left(\frac{1}{r_2} - \frac{1}{r_4} \right) \tag{7.5}$$

$$T_3 = T_4 + c_O \left(\frac{1}{r_3} - \frac{1}{r_1} \right) \tag{7.6}$$

The fluxes at the surfaces between the two hollow spheres are

$$q_2 = \left(-\kappa \left. \frac{\partial T}{\partial r} \right|_{r=r_3} \right) \cdot \mathbf{n} = \frac{\kappa_1 c_I}{r_2^2}$$

$$q_3 = \left(-\kappa \left. \frac{\partial T}{\partial r} \right|_{r=r_2} \right) \cdot \mathbf{n} = \frac{\kappa_2 c_O}{r_3^2}$$

Here we have used κ_1 and κ_2 to denote the thermal conductivity of the inner and outer blocks, respectively.

These normal conductive fluxes are included in the total energy balance at the enclosure surfaces using the radiative transport equations (for grey diffuse surfaces):

$$q_2 = \sigma \epsilon_2 T_2^4 - \epsilon_2 \sum_j F_{2j} J_j$$

$$q_3 = \sigma \epsilon_3 T_3^4 - \epsilon_3 \sum_j F_{3j} J_j$$

where σ is the Stefan Boltzmann constant, ϵ is the emissivity, F_{ij} is the geometric viewfactor of surface i with respect to surface j and J_j is the radiosity for surface j.

The viewfactor coefficient F_{ij} is the fraction of energy that leaves surface i and arrives at surface j. For this geometric setup, no point on the inner surface at r_2 can "see" itself (no straight line can be drawn from a point on its surface onto itself) and so $F_{22} = 0$. By viewfactor reciprocity

$$\sum_j F_{ij} = 1$$

we must have $F_{23} = 1$. The outer-to-inner view factor F_{32} can be computed analytically to be

$$F_{32} = \frac{r_2^2}{r_3^2}$$

and again by viewfactor reciprocity

$$F_{33} = 1 - F_{32} = 1 - \frac{r_2^2}{r_3^2}$$

The system of equations that must be solved for the radiosities at the inner and outer surfaces is given by

$$J_2 = \epsilon_2 \sigma T_2^4 + (1 - \epsilon_2)[F_{22} J_2 + F_{23} J_3]$$
$$J_3 = \epsilon_3 \sigma T_3^4 + (1 - \epsilon_3)[F_{32} J_2 + F_{33} J_3]$$

Solving this system of equations, we can write J_2 and J_3 in terms of temperature, and plug this back into the equation for the surface flux. We then get a system of two nonlinear equations to solve for T_2 and T_3, the temperatures of the adjacent surfaces without Dirichlet boundary conditions. For our given set of parameters, these equations are solved iteratively in Matlab using the fsolve function.

7.3.6. Results

The exact temperatures at the enclosure surfaces (to six digits precision) are $T_2 = 564.783$ and $T_3 = 1047.825$. From these values we can compute the values of c_O and c_I and thus the exact solution.

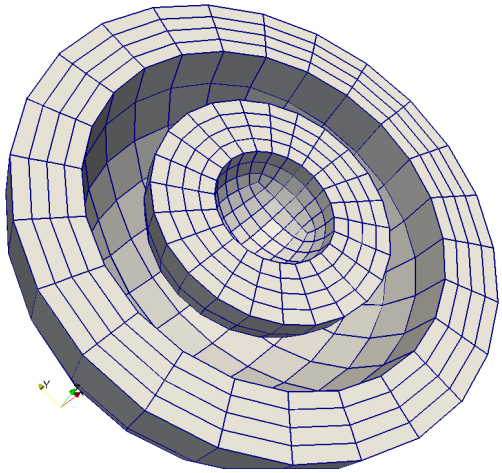
For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2, 2, and 1, respectively (within a tolerance).

These optimal rates are observed in this test.

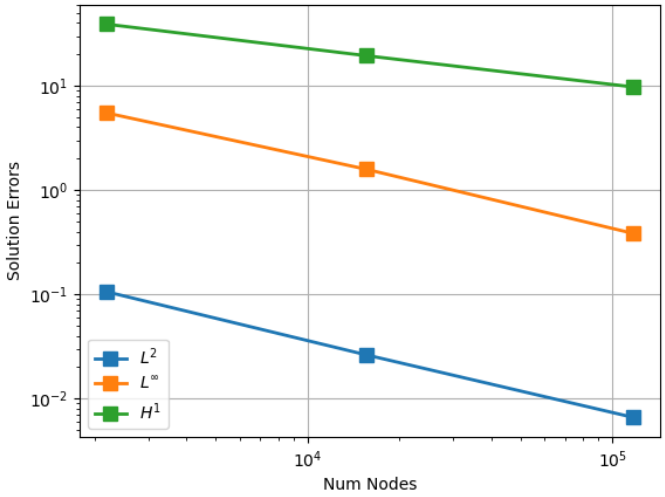
Table 7.3-3.. Enclosure Radiation: Convergence Rates

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞	H^1
15588	2.14	1.90	1.06
117572	2.05	2.11	1.03

For input decks see Appendix 12.6.3.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 7.3-1.. Enclosure Radiation

7.4. 3D SPHERICAL SHELL PARTIAL ENCLOSURE

7.4.1. Problem Description

This problem tests coupled conduction and enclosure radiation with a partial enclosure. The geometry consists of two thick spherical shells separated by a gap. The outer shell has a section removed so that the enclosure is only partial.

7.4.2. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction, enclosure radiation with partial enclosure, Hex8 meshes.

7.4.3. Boundary Conditions

The outer and inner boundary conditions are prescribed at the nodes using the analytic solution. The analytic solution is used to set the boundary conditions on the cutaway face near the opening in the outer shell.

7.4.4. Material Parameters

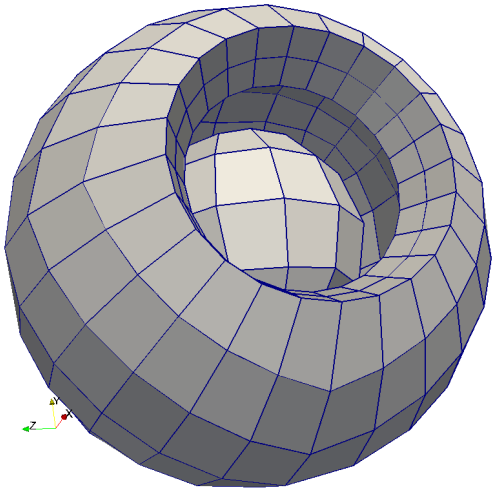
The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant within each element block; however, the values differ between blocks.

7.4.5. Verification of Solution

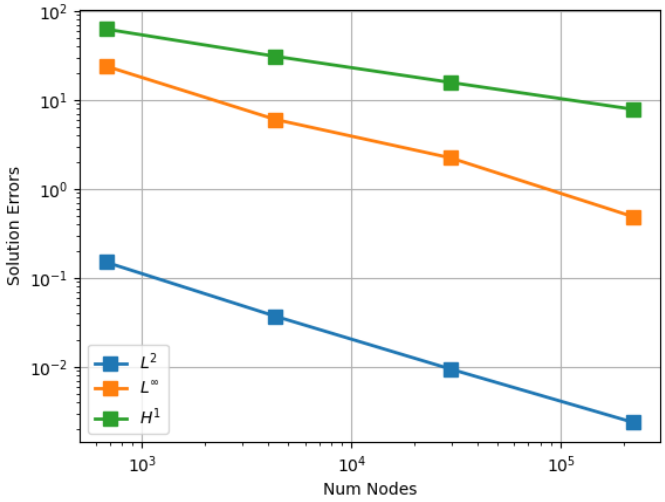
The analytic solution is identical to Section 7.3. The area for the partial enclosure is computed analytically.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2, 2, and 1, respectively (within a tolerance).

These optimal rates are observed in this test.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 7.4-1.. Partial Enclosure Radiation

Table 7.4-1.. Partial Enclosure Radiation: Convergence Rates

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞	H^1
4338	2.26	2.22	1.13
29694	2.13	1.54	1.06
223162	2.06	2.27	1.03

For input decks see Appendix 12.6.4.

8. CHEMISTRY

8.1. FIRST ORDER REACTION (SPATIALLY VARYING TEMPERATURE)

This problem tests the interface to the CHEMEQ solver under the assumption that the temperature remains is variable in space but remains constant in time. The geometry consists of a unit cube meshed with Hex8 elements refined only in one direction (x).

8.1.1. Features Tested

CHEMEQ solver; source term from chemistry; nonlinear solver; second order time integrator with fixed time steps; constant initial temperature; constant temperature boundary condition.

8.1.2. Boundary Conditions

A constant temperature is applied on surface 1. The initial temperature is provided by an Encore user subroutine and the initial species values are $A = 1$ and $B = 0$.

8.1.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks. The CHEMEQ parameters are chosen to model a single first order reaction $A \rightarrow B$ with constant values of pre-exponential factor and activation energy.

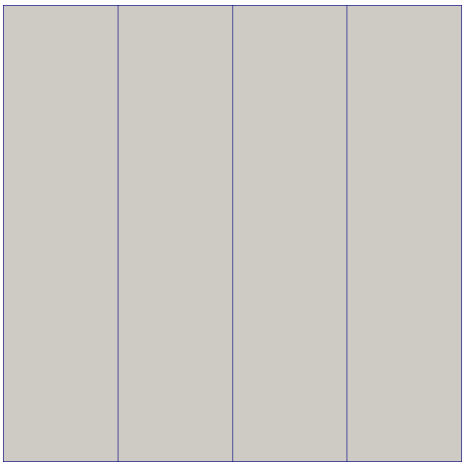
8.1.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

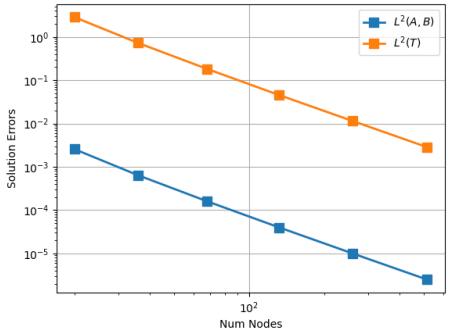
$$
\begin{aligned}
T(x) &= 400\,(1 + 0.2\cos(\pi\,x)),\\
A(x,t) &= \exp\left\{-\exp(5)\,\exp(-\frac{1000}{R\,T(x)})\,t\right\},\\
B(x,t) &= 1 - A(x,t)
\end{aligned}
$$

where $R = 1.9872$ is the ideal gas constant. A source term is used to insure that the temperature does not vary in time.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature and species A and B are computed in the L^2 norm. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 2 (within a tolerance).



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 8.1-1.. First Order Reaction (Spatially Varying Temperature)

Table 8.1-1.. First Order Reaction (Spatially Varying Temperature): Convergence Rates for Hex8 Meshes

Num Dofs	$L^2(A,B)$	$L^2(T)$
36	2.37	2.34
68	2.18	2.18
132	2.09	2.09
260	2.05	2.04
516	2.02	2.02

For input decks see Appendix 12.7.1.

8.2. FIRST ORDER REACTION

This problem tests the interface to the CHEMEQ solver under a temperature field that is variable in space and time. The geometry consists of a unit cube meshed with Hex8 elements refined only in one direction.

8.2.1. Features Tested

CHEMEQ solver; source term from chemistry; nonlinear solver; second order time integrator with fixed time steps; initial temperature from user sub; constant temperature boundary condition.

8.2.2. Boundary Conditions

The initial temperature and the temperature boundary condition on surface 1 are provided by an Encore user subroutine and the initial species values are $A = 1$ and $B = 0$.

8.2.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant, equal to one in both blocks. The CHEMEQ parameters are chosen to model a single first order reaction $A \rightarrow B$ with constant values of pre-exponential factor and activation energy.

8.2.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

$$\begin{aligned}
\phi(x,t) &= \exp(a - E/(RT_0))(1 + 0.1\sin(x))\exp(t), \\
\Phi(x,t) &= \exp(a - E/(RT_0))(1 + 0.1\sin(x))(\exp(t) - 1), \\
T(x,t) &= (E/R)/(a - \ln(\phi(x,t))), \\
A(x,t) &= \exp(-\Phi(x,t)), \\
B(x,t) &= 1 - A(x,t)
\end{aligned}$$

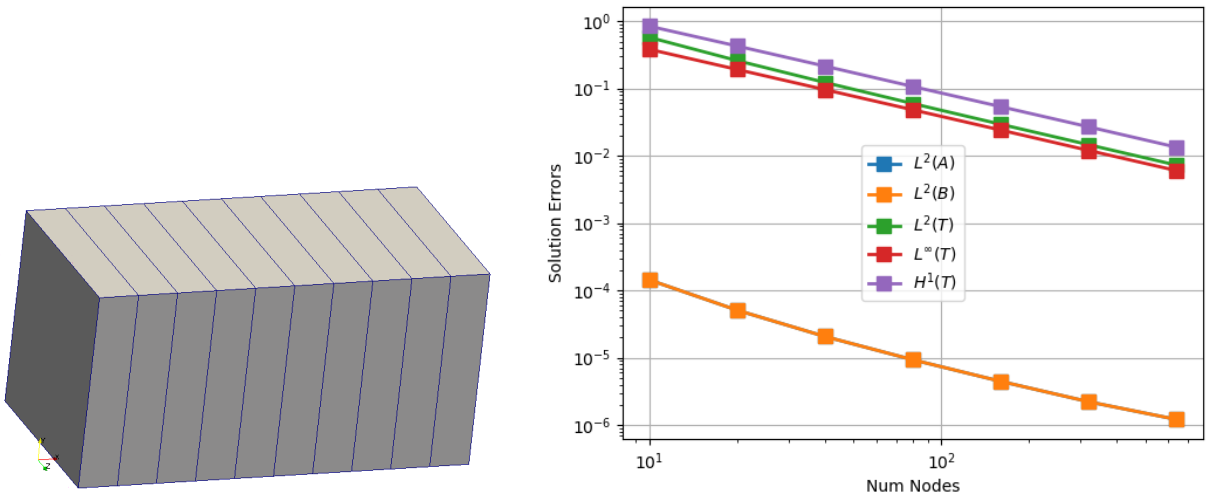
where a is the log pre-exponential factor, R is the ideal gas constant, E is the activation energy, and T_0 is a reference temperature value. The form of the solution is contrived so that

$$\begin{aligned}
\partial_t A(x,t) = -\partial_t B(x,t) &= -\phi(x,t)\, A(x,t) \\
\phi(x,t) &= \exp(a)\exp(-\frac{E}{RT(x,t)})
\end{aligned}$$

This allows the chemistry ODEs to be satisfied exactly, but a source term is needed in the energy equation.

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature and species A and B are computed in the L^2 norm. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 1 (within a tolerance). Currently it is not clear why the convergence rates are only first order.

For input decks see Appendix 12.7.2.



Coarse Mesh Error Norms

Figure 8.2-1.. First Order Reaction

Table 8.2-1.. First Order Reaction: Convergence Rates for Hex8 Meshes

Num Dofs	$L^2(A)$	$L^2(B)$	$L^2(T)$	$L^\infty(T)$	$H^1(T)$
20	1.50	1.50	1.15	1.00	0.98
40	1.30	1.30	1.08	1.00	1.00
80	1.15	1.15	1.04	1.00	1.00
160	1.07	1.07	1.02	1.00	1.00
320	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00
640	0.88	0.88	1.01	1.00	1.00

8.3. DAE AND PRESSURE TEST

This test runs CHEMEQ with a kinetics model that includes both pressure dependence and distributed activation energy for a single element mesh with uniform temperature and pressure.

8.3.1. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction on a Hex8 mesh; CHEMEQ solver with pressure dependence and distributed activation energy.

8.3.2. Boundary Conditions

No boundary conditions are prescribed, resulting in an adiabatic flux BC.

8.3.3. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant.

8.3.4. Verification of Solution

The analytic solution for the concentration of species A as a function of time for the constant values used in this test case is

$$A(t) = \frac{1}{2}\text{erfc}(\frac{1}{6}(\sqrt{(}2) - 6\text{erf}^{-1}(1 - 45t/(2\exp(\frac{61}{18})))))$$

The test compares the temperature errors against a gold file of the error at each time step. The exact solution for the concentration of A is also output to the exodus file and a comparison plotting that and the solved for concentration as a function of time has them lying on top of one another.

For input decks see Appendix 12.7.3.

This page intentionally left blank.

9. MISCELLANEOUS

9.1. THERMAL POSTPROCESSING

9.1.1. Problem Description

This problem tests basic thermal postprocessors in Aria.

9.1.2. Features Tested

Basic heat conduction, thermal postprocessors, Hex8 meshes.

9.1.3. Boundary Conditions

Dirichlet BCs are specified using the exact solution on surface 1. On surface 2, a natural convection BC is specified, using the exact solution as the reference temperature and a constant heat transfer coefficient. Similarly, a radiative flux BC is applied on surface 3, with constant values of emissivity and radiation form factor. A source term is applied within all blocks based on substituting the exact solution into the heat conduction operator.

9.1.4. Material Parameters

The values of density, thermal conductivity, and specific heat are all constant with the same value for both blocks.

9.1.5. Verification of Solution

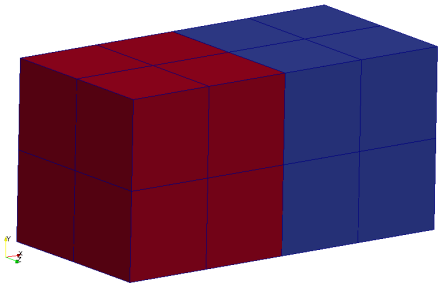
The manufactured solution is

$$T_0 + \exp(C_0(x^2 - 1) + C_1(y^2 - 0.25) + C_2(z^2 - 0.25) + C_3 t).$$

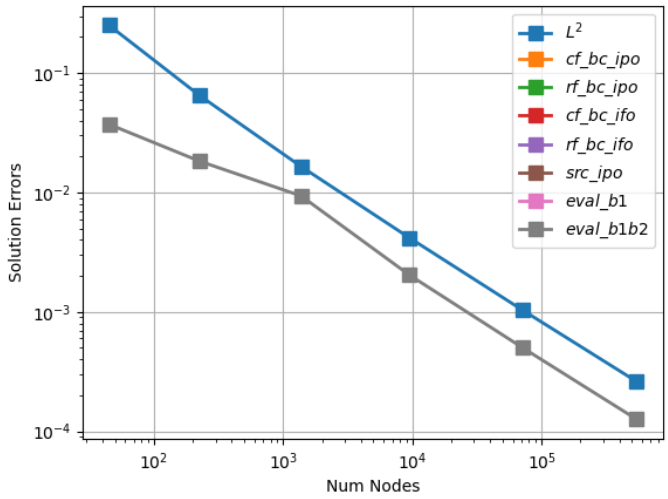
Postprocessors are computed for the integrated power output for convective and radiative BCs (cf_bc_ipo, rf_bc_ipo), the integrated flux output for convective and radiative BCs (cf_bc_ifo, rf_bc_ifo), the integrated power output for volume source terms (src_ipo), and several point evaluations (eval_b1, eval_b1b2, eval_s2).

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2 norm and for various postprocessors. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence are 2 (except for the integrated power output for source terms, which convergences with order 4).

These optimal rates are observed in this test clearly in most cases. However, for the point evaluation cases, a large amount of variability exists in the convergence rates.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 9.1-1.. Thermal Postprocess

Table 9.1-1.. Thermal Postprocess: Convergence Rates

Num Dofs	L^2	cf_bc_ipo	rf_bc_ipo	cf_bc_ifo	rf_bc_ifo	$eval_b1$	$eval_b1b2$	$eval_s2$
225	2.52	2.87	2.82	2.87	2.82	1.16	-2.02	1.33
1377	2.27	2.52	2.48	2.52	2.48	1.77	1.66	1.11
9537	2.14	2.27	2.25	2.27	2.25	2.11	2.15	2.37
70785	2.07	2.13	2.12	2.13	2.12	2.06	2.07	2.09
545025	2.04	2.06	2.05	2.06	2.05	2.03	2.04	2.04

For input decks see Appendix 12.8.1.

9.2. LOCAL COORDINATES: CARTESIAN

This problem tests the use of a local Cartesian coordinate system in a material model. The geometry is a 3D cube that has been rotated.

9.2.1. Features Tested

Steady heat conduction, time integrators, tensor thermal conductivity, local Cartesian coordinates in a material model.

9.2.2. Boundary Conditions

The boundary conditions are prescribed at the nodes using the analytic solution. The initial condition is specified using an Encore function evaluated at the nodes.

9.2.3. Material Parameters

The specific heat is constant. The density and thermal conductivity are constant, with a diagonal (tensor) thermal conductivity in the local coordinate space of the material.

9.2.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

$$T(X, Y, Z) = T_0 + T_1 \cos(x_k X) \cos(y_k Y) \cos(z_k Z)$$

where (X, Y, Z) are the local material coordinates, which are related to the Cartesian coordinates (x, y, z) by a rotation matrix consisting of a product of rotations (22.5 deg around the z-axis and 45 deg around the x-axis).

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 1 for H^1 and 2 for all other norms (within a tolerance).

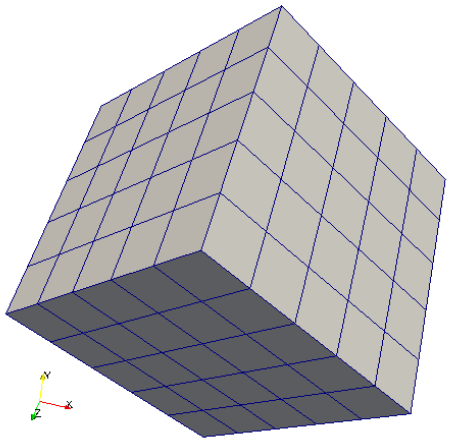
Table 9.2-1.. Local Cartesian Coordinate System: Convergence Rates

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞
1331	2.29	2.20
9261	2.15	2.15
68921	2.07	2.07

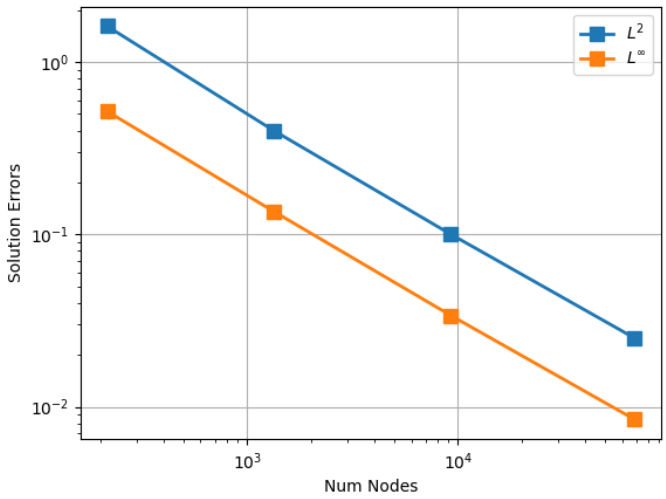
For input decks see Appendix 12.8.3.

9.3. LOCAL COORDINATES: CYLINDRICAL

This problem tests the use of a local cylindrical coordinate system in a material model. The geometry is a 3D cube that has been rotated.



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 9.2-1.. Local Cartesian Coordinate System

9.3.1. Features Tested

Steady heat conduction, time integrators, tensor thermal conductivity, local coordinates in a material model.

9.3.2. Boundary Conditions

The boundary conditions are prescribed at the nodes using the analytic solution. The initial condition is specified using an Encore function evaluated at the nodes.

9.3.3. Material Parameters

The specific heat and density are constant. The diagonal (tensor) components of the thermal conductivity are specified using constant values in the local coordinate space of the material.

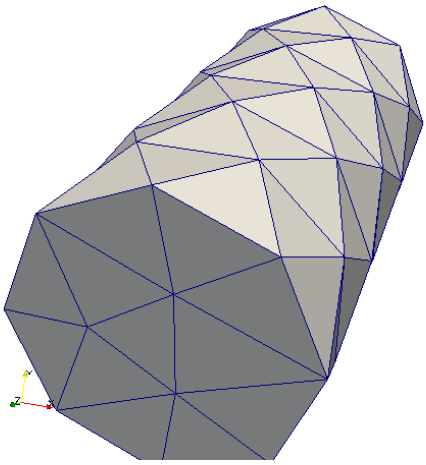
9.3.4. Verification of Solution

A manufactured solution is chosen as

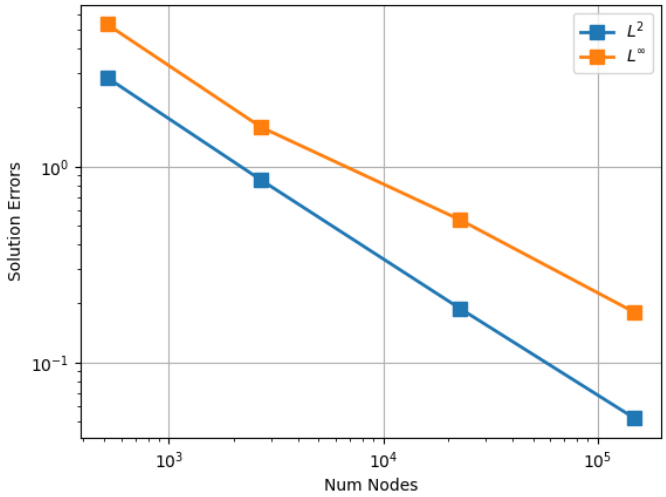
$$T(X,Y,Z) = T_0 + T_1(2R)^3\cos(\theta)\cos(z_k Z)$$

where (R, Θ, Z) are the local cylindrical material coordinates, which are related to the standard cylindrical coordinates (x, y, z) by a rotation matrix consisting of a product of rotations (22.5 deg around the z-axis and 45 deg around the x-axis).

For each mesh, the errors in the temperature solution are computed in the L^2, L^∞ and H^1 norms. The test passes, only if the observed rates of convergence in these norms are 1 for H^1 and 2 for all other norms (within a tolerance).



Coarse Mesh



Error Norms

Figure 9.3-1.. Local Cylindrical Coordinate System

Table 9.3-1.. Local Cylindrical Coordinate System: Convergence Rates

Num Dofs	L^2	L^∞
2692	2.19	2.19
22723	2.12	1.53
148839	2.07	1.74

For input decks see Appendix 12.8.4.

This page intentionally left blank.

10. LOW-MACH FLUID FLOW

Documentation for the following tests is in progress:

```
_rtest/aria/cvfemConvTaylorVortex/cvfemConvTaylorVortex.test|np4
_rtest/aria/gfemConvTaylorVortex/gfemConvTaylorVortex.test|np4
_rtest/aria/hfemConvTaylorVortex/hfemConvTaylorVortex.test|np4
mConvTaylorVortex/cvfemConvTaylorVortex.test|np8
mSteadyTaylorVortex/cvfemSteadyTaylorVortex.test|np8
mSteadyTaylorVortexKeps/cvfemSteadyTaylorVortexKeps.test|np8
m_couette_flow/cdfem_couette_flow.test|cdfem_couette_flow_tri3
m_couette_flow/cdfem_couette_flow.test|cdfem_couette_flow_tri6
ConvTaylorVortex/gfemConvTaylorVortex.test|np8
SteadyTaylorVortex/gfemSteadyTaylorVortex.test|np8
```

This page intentionally left blank.

11. HOW TO BUILD THIS DOCUMENT

You need to have Sierra developer access (through WebCars). Then you should clone the Sierra Git repository containing the tests to a location with adequate memory (currently more than 80GB), using a command like this:

```
git clone sierra-git:/git/tests
```

Then you need to assign the verification tests, running the following command from your local tests repository:

```
assign --path aria_rtest/verification
```

This will produce a text file called assigned.tests containing the list of all tests to run. You should edit the second line of this file to indicate the remote location (accessible from the HPC machine where you will run the tests). For example, I might have something like this:

```
# Created by assign at Fri Sep 19 09:52:09 2014
#@ /gscratch1/bcarnes/TESTS
aria_rtest/verification/1dnonlin_verify1/1dnonlin_verify1.test|np8
aria_rtest/verification/cyl_shell_2d/cyl_shell_2d.test|np8
aria_rtest/verification/cyl_shell_3d/cyl_shell_3d.test|np8
...
```

Next you need to copy the test files and the assigned.test file to the remote location (here it is "/gscratch1/bcarnes/TESTS/"):

```
rsync -azv aria_rtest/verification redsky:/gscratch1/bcarnes/TESTS/aria_rtest
scp assigned.tests redsky:/gscratch1/bcarnes/TESTS/
```

Here I am only copying the verification test sub-directory, since I do not want to run any other tests.

On the HPC machine, you will need to load a pre-built version of the code such as the nightly master build:

```
module load sierra/master
```

To see where the executables are located, you can run something like:

```
[bcarnes@redsky-login9 ~]$ which aria
/projects/sierra/redsky/install/master/bin/aria
```

Finally, to run the tests, you use the testrun script, with a few additional arguments. The first locates the source code needed to compile the various user subroutines (which we just found from running "which aria"), the second enables tests to run as long as needed, the third uses the queue, and the fourth saves the results so you can use them in the manual.

```
testrun --user sourcedir=/projects/sierra/tlcc2/install/master/ \
        --allow-multipliers=time \
        --queued \
        --save-all-results
```

It may take 1-2 hours to run all the tests. Note that if the tests start to fail with an error associated with the ACCOUNT not being set, you may need to set it using your WCID:

```
export ACCOUNT=fyXXXXX
```

To view your available WCIDs, run the following command:

```
mywcid
```

To build this manual, you should clone the Sierra Git repository containing the documentation files using a command like this:

```
git clone sierra-git:/git/docs
```

Then go to the directory within your local repository containing the Aria Verification Manual files:

```
cd aria/doc/verification_manual
```

Once the tests have all ran successfully, you should sync the results from the remote location back to this directory:

```
rsync -azv redsky:/gscratch1/bcarnes/TESTS/results .
```

Then run the a script to execute any local postprocessing needed to create the plots for the tests:

```
python ariaPostprocess.py
```

Finally you can create the manual using pdflatex:

```
pdflatex Aria_Verification_Manual.tex
```

which should create a new PDF output file.

12. INPUT DECKS FOR VERIFICATION PROBLEMS

12.1. BASIC THERMAL TESTS

12.1.1. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex8 Meshes

```
# T_ref_s1 = { T_ref_s1 = 1 }
# h_s1 = { h_s1 = 1 }
# T_ref_s2 = { T_ref_s2 = 2 }
# h_s2 = { h_s2 = 2 }

BEGIN SIERRA myJob
  #{include(mmsMaterial.inc)}


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN SUPERLU SOLVER
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
    BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
      BEGIN DD-ILUT PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 300
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = automatic
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
    database name = cube_h{N}_{TOPO}.e
    coordinate system is cartesian
    decomposition method = rcb

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
      material Kryptonite
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

  END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

  BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
      Use System Main
      Begin System Main
        Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
          Advance myRegion
        End
        Simulation Start Time = 0
```

```
    Simulation Termination Time = 1
  End
End

BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

  Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
  Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
  Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
  Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
  Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0

  use finite element model cube
  Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

  EQ {EQUATION} for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with DIFF SRC

  # surface_4: x=0
  # surface_6: x=1

  # surface_3: y=0
  # surface_5: y=1

  # surface_1: z=1
  # surface_2: z=0

  # const Temp BC (x)
  BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
  BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

  # const flux BC (y)
  BC FLUX for {EQUATION} on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
  BC FLUX for {EQUATION} on surface_3  = scalar_string_function f="exact_flux_y - 3"

  BC FLUX for {EQUATION} on surface_5  = constant flux = 5
  BC FLUX for {EQUATION} on surface_5  = scalar_string_function f="-exact_flux_y - 5"

  # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
  BC Flux for {EQUATION} on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s1} H={h_s1}
  BC FLUX for {EQUATION} on surface_1  = scalar_string_Function \$
    f="-exact_flux_z - {h_s1}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s1})"

  BC Flux for {EQUATION} on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s2} H={h_s2}
  BC FLUX for {EQUATION} on surface_2  = scalar_string_Function \$
    f="exact_flux_z - {h_s2}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s2})"

  #  const source term
  Source For {EQUATION} on block_1 = Constant value=1
  Source For {EQUATION} on block_1 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_src - 1"

  postprocess l_inf_norm of function "exact_sln - temperature" on all_blocks as linf_err
  postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln - temperature" on all_blocks as l2_err
  postprocess l_2_norm of function \$
    "sqrt((grad_temperature_x-gradExact_sln_x)^2 \$
    + (grad_temperature_y-gradExact_sln_y)^2 \$
    + (grad_temperature_z-gradExact_sln_z)^2)" \$
on all_blocks as h1_err

  postprocess value of expression exact_sln on all_blocks as T_exact
  postprocess value of function "abs(temperature - exact_sln)" on all_blocks as error

  Begin heartbeat testctrl
    Stream name = errors_{TOPO}_h{N}.dat
    Timestamp Format    = ""
    Precision           = 8
    Format = csv
    Labels = Off
    Legend = On
```

```
        At step 0, Increment is 1
        variable = global time
        variable = global number_of_nodes
        variable = global l2_err
        variable = global h1_err
        variable = global linf_err
      end

      BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
        database Name = {EQUATION}_{TOPO}_h{N}.e
        at step 1, increment = 1
        title Aria cube test
        nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
        nodal variables = error
      END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

    END ARIA REGION myRegion

  END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.1.2. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex20 Meshes

```
# T_ref_s1 = { T_ref_s1 = 1 }
# h_s1 = { h_s1 = 1 }
# T_ref_s2 = { T_ref_s2 = 2 }
# h_s2 = { h_s2 = 2 }

BEGIN SIERRA myJob
  #{include(mmsMaterial.inc)}


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN KLU2 SOLVER
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
    BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
      BEGIN DD-ILUT PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = AUTOMATIC
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
    database name = cube_h{N}_hex20.g
    coordinate system is cartesian
    decomposition method = rcb

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
      material Kryptonite
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

  END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

  BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
      Use System Main
      Begin System Main
        Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
```

```
    Advance myRegion
  End
  Simulation Start Time = 0
  Simulation Termination Time = 1
 End
End

BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

 Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
 Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
 Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
 Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
 Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0

 use finite element model cube
 Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

 EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q2S with DIFF SRC

 # surface_4: x=0
 # surface_6: x=1

 # surface_3: y=0
 # surface_5: y=1

 # surface_1: z=1
 # surface_2: z=0

 # const Temp BC (x)
 BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
 BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

 # const flux BC (y)
 BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
 BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = scalar_string_function f="exact_flux_y - 3"

 BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = constant flux = 5
 BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = scalar_string_function f="-exact_flux_y - 5"

 # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
 BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s1} H={h_s1}
 BC FLUX for Energy on surface_1  = scalar_string_Function \$
   f="-exact_flux_z - {h_s1}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s1})"

 BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s2} H={h_s2}
 BC FLUX for Energy on surface_2  = scalar_string_Function \$
   f="exact_flux_z - {h_s2}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s2})"

 #  const source term, remove from the exact src
 Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Constant value=1
 Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_function f="exact_src - 1.0"

 postprocess max of function "abs(exact_sln - temperature)" on all_blocks as linf_err
 postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln - temperature" on all_blocks as l2_err
 postprocess integral of function "\$
   (gradExact_sln_x - grad_temperature_x)^2 + \$
   (gradExact_sln_y - grad_temperature_y)^2 + \$
   (gradExact_sln_z - grad_temperature_z)^2" on all_blocks as H1_err_sq
 postprocess global_function "sqrt(H1_err_sq)" as H1_err

 Begin heartbeat testctrl
   Stream name = errors_thermal_steady_hex20_h{N}.dat
   Timestamp Format    = ""
   Precision           = 8
   Format = csv
   Labels = Off
   Legend = On
```

```
        At step 0, Increment is 1
        variable = global time
        variable = global number_of_nodes
        variable = global l2_err
        variable = global H1_err
        variable = global linf_err
      end

      postprocess exact_sln on all_blocks
      postprocess exact_src on all_blocks
      postprocess exact_flux on all_blocks

      BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
        database Name = thermal_steady_hex20_h{N}.e
        at step 1, increment = 1
        # time interval is 1.0
        title Aria cube test
        nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T

        nodal variables = pp->exact_sln as exact_sln
        nodal variables = pp->exact_src as exact_src
        nodal variables = pp->exact_flux as exact_flux
      END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

    END ARIA REGION myRegion

  END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.1.3. Steady Heat Conduction: Hex27 Meshes

```
# T_ref_s1 = { T_ref_s1 = 1 }
# h_s1 = { h_s1 = 1 }
# T_ref_s2 = { T_ref_s2 = 2 }
# h_s2 = { h_s2 = 2 }

BEGIN SIERRA myJob
  #{include(mmsMaterial.inc)}


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN SUPERLU SOLVER
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
    BEGIN CG SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = AUTOMATIC
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
    database name = cube_h{N}_hex27.g
    coordinate system is cartesian
    decomposition method = rcb

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
      material Kryptonite
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
```

```
END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

  Begin Solution Control Description
    Use System Main
    Begin System Main
      Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
        Advance myRegion
      End
      Simulation Start Time = 0
      Simulation Termination Time = 1
    End
  End

  BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
    Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
    Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0

    use finite element model cube
    Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q2 with DIFF SRC

    # surface_4: x=0
    # surface_6: x=1

    # surface_3: y=0
    # surface_5: y=1

    # surface_1: z=1
    # surface_2: z=0

    # const Temp BC (x)
    BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
    BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

    # const flux BC (y)
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3 = constant flux = 3
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3 = scalar_string_function f="exact_flux_y - 3"

    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5 = constant flux = 5
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5 = scalar_string_function f="-exact_flux_y - 5"

    # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
    BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s1} H={h_s1}
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_1  = scalar_string_Function \$
      f="-exact_flux_z - {h_s1}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s1})"

    BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s2} H={h_s2}
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_2  = scalar_string_Function \$
      f="exact_flux_z - {h_s2}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s2})"

    #  const source term
    Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Constant value=1
    Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_src - 1"

    postprocess max of function "abs(exact_sln - temperature)" on all_blocks as linf_err
    postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln - temperature" on all_blocks as l2_err
    postprocess integral of function "\$
      (gradExact_sln_x - grad_temperature_x)^2 + \$
      (gradExact_sln_y - grad_temperature_y)^2 + \$
      (gradExact_sln_z - grad_temperature_z)^2" on all_blocks as H1_err_sq
    postprocess global_function "sqrt(H1_err_sq)" as H1_err
```

```
      Begin heartbeat testctrl
        Stream name = errors_thermal_steady_hex27_h{N}.dat
        Timestamp Format    = ""
        Precision           = 8
        Format = csv
        Labels = Off
        Legend = On
        At step 0, Increment is 1
        variable = global time
        variable = global number_of_nodes
        variable = global l2_err
        variable = global H1_err
        variable = global linf_err
      end

      BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
        database Name = thermal_steady_hex27_h{N}.e
        at step 1, increment = 1
        # time interval is 1.0
        title Aria cube test
        nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
      END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

    END ARIA REGION myRegion

  END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.1.4. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet4 Meshes

```
# T_ref_s1 = { T_ref_s1 = 1 }
# h_s1 = { h_s1 = 1 }
# T_ref_s2 = { T_ref_s2 = 2 }
# h_s2 = { h_s2 = 2 }

BEGIN SIERRA myJob
  #{include(mmsMaterial.inc)}


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN SUPERLU SOLVER
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
    BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
      BEGIN DD-ILUT PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 300
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = automatic
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
    database name = cube_h{N}_{TOPO}.e
    coordinate system is cartesian
    decomposition method = rcb

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
      material Kryptonite
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
```

```
 END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

 BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

   Begin Solution Control Description
     Use System Main
     Begin System Main
       Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
         Advance myRegion
       End
       Simulation Start Time = 0
       Simulation Termination Time = 1
     End
   End

   BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

     Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
     Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
     Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
     Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
     Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0

     use finite element model cube
     Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

     EQ {EQUATION} for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with DIFF SRC

     # surface_4: x=0
     # surface_6: x=1

     # surface_3: y=0
     # surface_5: y=1

     # surface_1: z=1
     # surface_2: z=0

     # const Temp BC (x)
     BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
     BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

     # const flux BC (y)
     BC FLUX for {EQUATION} on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
     BC FLUX for {EQUATION} on surface_3  = scalar_string_function f="exact_flux_y - 3"

     BC FLUX for {EQUATION} on surface_5  = constant flux = 5
     BC FLUX for {EQUATION} on surface_5  = scalar_string_function f="-exact_flux_y - 5"

     # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
     BC Flux for {EQUATION} on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s1} H={h_s1}
     BC FLUX for {EQUATION} on surface_1  = scalar_string_Function \$
       f="-exact_flux_z - {h_s1}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s1})"

     BC Flux for {EQUATION} on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s2} H={h_s2}
     BC FLUX for {EQUATION} on surface_2  = scalar_string_Function \$
       f="exact_flux_z - {h_s2}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s2})"

     #  const source term
     Source For {EQUATION} on block_1 = Constant value=1
     Source For {EQUATION} on block_1 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_src - 1"

     postprocess l_inf_norm of function "exact_sln - temperature" on all_blocks as linf_err
     postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln - temperature" on all_blocks as l2_err
     postprocess l_2_norm of function \$
       "sqrt((grad_temperature_x-gradExact_sln_x)^2 \$
       + (grad_temperature_y-gradExact_sln_y)^2 \$
       + (grad_temperature_z-gradExact_sln_z)^2)" \$
on all_blocks as h1_err
```

```
      postprocess value of expression exact_sln on all_blocks as T_exact
      postprocess value of function "abs(temperature - exact_sln)" on all_blocks as error

      Begin heartbeat testctrl
        Stream name = errors_{TOPO}_h{N}.dat
        Timestamp Format    = ""
        Precision           = 8
        Format = csv
        Labels = Off
        Legend = On
        At step 0, Increment is 1
        variable = global time
        variable = global number_of_nodes
        variable = global l2_err
        variable = global h1_err
        variable = global linf_err
      end

      BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
        database Name = {EQUATION}_{TOPO}_h{N}.e
        at step 1, increment = 1
        title Aria cube test
        nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
        nodal variables = error
      END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

    END ARIA REGION myRegion

  END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.1.5. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet4Tet10 Meshes

```
BEGIN SIERRA myJob

  Begin universal aria expressions
    User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
      f = "(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2 + 1" \$
      user_tag = T_mms

    User Expression = Vector_String_Function \$
      f_x = "2*(x-x^2)*(1-2*x)*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2" \$
      f_y = "2*(y-y^2)*(1-2*y)*(x-x^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2" \$
      f_z = "2*(z-z^2)*(1-2*z)*(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2" \$
      user_tag = gradT

    User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
      f = "2*((1-2*x)^2 - 2*(x-x^2))*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2  \$
         + 2*((1-2*y)^2 - 2*(y-y^2))*(x-x^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2  \$
         + 2*((1-2*z)^2 - 2*(z-z^2))*(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2" \$
      user_tag = laplaceT

    User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
      f = "-laplaceT - 1.0" \$
      user_tag = mms_src
  End

   BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
     Density               = Constant rho=1
     Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
     Specific Heat         = Constant cp=1
     heat conduction       = basic
   END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
```

```
BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
  BEGIN CG SOLVER
    BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
    END
    MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
    RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
    CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-14
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


 BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
    database name = cube_h{N}_tet10.e
    coordinate system is cartesian
    decomposition method = rcb

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
       material Kryptonite
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

 END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

 BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
       Use System Main
       Begin System Main
          Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
             Advance myRegion
          End
            Simulation Start Time = 0
          Simulation Termination Time = 1
       End
    End

    BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

       Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
       Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
       Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
       Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
       Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
       use dof averaged nonlinear residual

       use finite element model cube
       Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

       EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with DIFF SRC

       # surface_4: x=0
       # surface_6: x=1

       # surface_3: y=0
       # surface_5: y=1

       # surface_1: z=1
       # surface_2: z=0

       # const Temp BC (x)
       BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
       BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

       # const flux BC (y)
       BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
       BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = constant flux = 5

       BC Flux for Energy on surface_3 = Scalar_String_Function f = "-gradT_y - 3.0"
```

```
        BC Flux for Energy on surface_5 = Scalar_String_Function f = "gradT_y - 5.0"

        # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
        BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref=1 H=1
        BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref=2 H=2

        BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Scalar_String_Function f = "gradT_z - (T_mms-1.0)"
        BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Scalar_String_Function f = "-gradT_z - 2.0*(T_mms-2.0)"

        #  const source term
        Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Constant value=1
        Source for ENERGY on block_1 = Scalar_String_Function f = "mms_src"

       postprocess L_2_norm of function "temperature-T_mms" on all_blocks as l2
       postprocess L_inf_norm of function "temperature-T_mms" on all_blocks as linf
       postprocess L_2_norm of function \$
         "sqrt((grad_temperature_x-gradT_x)^2 \$
         + (grad_temperature_y-gradT_y)^2 \$
         + (grad_temperature_z-gradT_z)^2)" \$
         on all_blocks as h1

       Begin Heartbeat hb
         At Step 0 Interval is 1
         Precision = 6
         Stream Name = errors_h{N}.dat
         legend = off
         labels = off
         Timestamp Format    = ""
         variable = global time
         variable = global number_of_nodes
         variable = global l2
         variable = global h1
         variable = global linf
       End

        BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
           database Name = thermal_steady_tet4_h{N}.e
           at step 1, increment = 1
           title Aria cube test
           nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
        END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

     END ARIA REGION myRegion

  END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.1.6. Steady Heat Conduction: Tet10 Meshes

```
BEGIN SIERRA myJob

  Begin universal aria expressions
    User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
      f = "(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2 + 1" \$
      user_tag = T_mms

    User Expression = Vector_String_Function \$
      f_x = "2*(x-x^2)*(1-2*x)*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2" \$
      f_y = "2*(y-y^2)*(1-2*y)*(x-x^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2" \$
      f_z = "2*(z-z^2)*(1-2*z)*(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2" \$
      user_tag = gradT

    User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
      f = "2*((1-2*x)^2 - 2*(x-x^2))*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2  \$
         + 2*((1-2*y)^2 - 2*(y-y^2))*(x-x^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2  \$
```

```
      + 2*((1-2*z)^2 - 2*(z-z^2))*(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2" \$
    user_tag = laplaceT

  User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
    f = "-laplaceT - 1.0" \$
    user_tag = mms_src
End

BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
  Density              = Constant rho=1
  Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
  Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
  heat conduction      = Generalized
END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
  BEGIN CG SOLVER
    BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
    END
    MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
    RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
    CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-14
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


 BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
    database name = cube_h{N}_tet10.e
    coordinate system is cartesian
    decomposition method = rcb

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
       material Kryptonite
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

 END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

 BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
       Use System Main
       Begin System Main
          Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
             Advance myRegion
          End
            Simulation Start Time = 0
          Simulation Termination Time = 1
       End
    End

    BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

      Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
      Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
      Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
      Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
      Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
      use dof averaged nonlinear residual

      use finite element model cube
      Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

      EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q2 with DIFF SRC

      # surface_4: x=0
      # surface_6: x=1

      # surface_3: y=0
```

```
        # surface_5: y=1

        # surface_1: z=1
        # surface_2: z=0

        # const Temp BC (x)
        BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
        BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

        # const flux BC (y)
        BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
        BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = constant flux = 5

        BC Flux for Energy on surface_3 = Scalar_String_Function f = "-gradT_y - 3.0"
        BC Flux for Energy on surface_5 = Scalar_String_Function f = "gradT_y - 5.0"

        # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
        BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref=1 H=1
        BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref=2 H=2

        BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Scalar_String_Function f = "gradT_z - (T_mms-1.0)"
        BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Scalar_String_Function f = "-gradT_z - 2.0*(T_mms-2.0)"

        #  const source term
        Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Constant value=1
        Source for ENERGY on block_1 = Scalar_String_Function f = "mms_src"

        postprocess L_2_norm of function "temperature-T_mms" on all_blocks as l2
        postprocess L_inf_norm of function "temperature-T_mms" on all_blocks as linf
        postprocess L_2_norm of function \$
          "sqrt((grad_temperature_x-gradT_x)^2 \$
          + (grad_temperature_y-gradT_y)^2 \$
          + (grad_temperature_z-gradT_z)^2)" \$
          on all_blocks as h1

        Begin Heartbeat hb
          At Step 1 Interval is 1
          Precision = 6
          Stream Name = errors_h{N}.dat
          legend = off
          labels = off
          Timestamp Format    = ""
          variable = global time
          variable = global number_of_nodes
          variable = global l2
          variable = global h1
          variable = global linf
        End

        BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
          database Name = thermal_steady_tet10_h{N}.e
          at step 1, increment = 1
          title Aria cube test
          nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
        END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

      END ARIA REGION myRegion

   END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.1.7. Transient Heat Conduction: Hex8 Meshes

```
# T_ref_s1 = { T_ref_s1 = 1 }
# h_s1 = { h_s1 = 1 }
```

```
# T_ref_s2 = { T_ref_s2 = 2 }
# h_s2 = { h_s2 = 2 }
# C_s = { C_s = 10000.0 }

BEGIN SIERRA myJob
  #{include(exact_transient.inc)}


  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
    Density              = Constant rho={rho}
    Thermal Conductivity = constant k={k}
    Specific Heat        = Constant cp={Cp}
    heat conduction      = basic
    latent heat = constant value={L}

    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "m_s" \$
      f = "{C_s}*(exp(-t) - exp(-(t - 1)*(t - 1))*(t*(2*t - 2) - 1))"

    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "m_s_dot" \$
      f = "-{C_s}*(exp(-t) + exp(-(t - 1)*(t - 1))*(4*t - 2) - exp(-(t - 1)*(t - 1))*(2*t - 2)*(t*(2*t - 2) - 1))"
  END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN SUPERLU SOLVER
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
    BEGIN CG SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
      RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-12
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
    database name = cube_h{N}_hex8.e
    coordinate system is cartesian
    decomposition method = rcb

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
      material Kryptonite
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

  END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

  BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
      Use System Main
      Begin System Main
        Begin Transient The_Time_Block
          Advance myRegion
        End
        Simulation Start Time = 0
        Simulation Termination Time = 3
      End
      Begin Parameters For Transient The_Time_Block
        Begin Parameters For Aria Region myRegion
          Initial Time Step Size = {0.5/2**N}
          Time Integration Method = Second_Order
          Time Step Variation = fixed
        End
      End
```

```
End

BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

  Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
  Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
  Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
  Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
  Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
  use dof averaged nonlinear residual

  use finite element model cube
  Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

  EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with MASS DIFF SRC

  IC for temperature on block_1 = scalar_string_function f="exact_sln"

  # surface_4: x=0
  # surface_6: x=1

  # surface_3: y=0
  # surface_5: y=1

  # surface_1: z=1
  # surface_2: z=0

  # const Temp BC (x)
  BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
  BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

  # const flux BC (y)
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = scalar_string_function f="exact_flux_y - 3"

  Begin Heat Flux Boundary Condition hfbc2
    Add Surface surface_5
    Flux = -5
  End
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = scalar_string_function f="-exact_flux_y - 5"

  # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
  BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s1} H={h_s1}
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_1  = scalar_string_Function \$
    f="-exact_flux_z - {h_s1}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s1})"

  Begin Convective Flux Boundary Condition cfbc2
    Add Surface surface_2
    Convective Coefficient = {h_s2}
    Reference Temperature = {T_ref_s2}
  End
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_2  = scalar_string_Function \$
    f="exact_flux_z - {h_s2}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s2})"

  #  const source term
  Begin Volume Heating vh1
    Add Volume block_1
    Value = 1
  End
  Source for Energy on block_1 = melting Ts={Ts} Tl={Tl}
  Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_src - melting_src - 1"

  postprocess max of function "abs(exact_sln - temperature)" on all_blocks as linf_err
  postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln - temperature" on all_blocks as l2_err
  postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln_dot - dt_temperature" on all_blocks as l2_dot_err
  postprocess integral of function "\$
    (gradExact_sln_x - grad_temperature_x)^2 + \$
    (gradExact_sln_y - grad_temperature_y)^2 + \$
```

```
      (gradExact_sln_z - grad_temperature_z)^2" on all_blocks as H1_err_sq
    postprocess global_function "sqrt(H1_err_sq)" as H1_err

    Begin heartbeat testctrl
      Stream name = errors{N}.dat
      Timestamp Format    = ""
      Precision           = 8
      Format = csv
      Labels = Off
      Legend = On
      At step 0, Increment is 1
      variable = global time
      variable = global number_of_nodes
      variable = global l2_err
      variable = global l2_dot_err
      variable = global H1_err
      variable = global linf_err
    end

    BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
      database Name = output{N}.e
      at step 0, increment = {2**N}
      #at step 0, increment = 1
      title Aria cube test
      nodal variables = solution->TEMPERATURE as T
      nodal variables = time_derivative_at_time->TEMPERATURE as TDOT
    END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

  END ARIA REGION myRegion

END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.1.8. Transient Heat Conduction: Tet4 Meshes

```
# T_ref_s1 = { T_ref_s1 = 1 }
# h_s1 = { h_s1 = 1 }
# h_s2 = { h_s2 = 2 }
# T0 = { T0 = 2 }
# C_s = { C_s = 10000.0 }
# omega = { omega = PI }
# bn_vol = { bn_vol = 0.5 }
# L = { L = 10 }
# rho = { rho = 1 }
# Cp = { Cp = 1 }
# k = { k = 1 }
# Ts = { Ts = 0.5 }
# Tl = { Tl = 1.5 }
# Tm = { Tm = 0.5 * (Ts + Tl) }
# sigma = { sigma = 0.429858 * (Tm - Ts) }
# invsigma = { invsigma = 1. / (sigma * sqrt(2.)) }

BEGIN SIERRA myJob
  begin universal aria expressions
    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "m_s" \$
      f = "{C_s}*( 1. - exp(-t) + t*exp( -(t-1.0)*(t-1.0) ) )"

    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "m_s_dot" \$
      f = "{C_s}*( exp(-t) + (1.0 + t*( -2.0*(t-1.0)) )*exp( -(t-1.0)*(t-1.0)) )"

    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "bulk_node_exact_solution" \$
      f = "{T0} * (sin({omega} * t) + 1)"

    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "bulk_node_source" \$
      f = "{rho * Cp * omega * T0} * cos({omega} * t) - ({h_s2} * (1 - bulk_node_exact_solution))/{bn_vol}"
```

```
  user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "exact_spatial_var" \$
    f = "(x-x*x)^2*(y-y*y)^2*(z-z*z)^2"

  user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "exact_sln" \$
    f = "exact_spatial_var*m_s + 1.0"

  user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "exact_sln_dot" \$
    f = "exact_spatial_var*m_s_dot"

  user expression = vector_string_function user_tag = "gradExact_sln" \$
    f_x = "2.0*m_s*(x-x*x)*(1-2*x)*(y-y*y)^2*(z-z*z)^2" \$
    f_y = "2.0*m_s*(y-y*y)*(1-2*y)*(x-x*x)^2*(z-z*z)^2" \$
    f_z = "2.0*m_s*(z-z*z)*(1-2*z)*(x-x*x)^2*(y-y*y)^2"

  user expression = vector_string_function user_tag = "exact_flux" \$
    f_x = "{-k}*gradExact_sln_x" \$
    f_y = "{-k}*gradExact_sln_y" \$
    f_z = "{-k}*gradExact_sln_z"

  user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "exact_sln_laplace" \$
    f = "2.0*m_s*( ( (1-2*x)*(1-2*x) - 2*(x-x*x) )*(y-y*y)^2*(z-z*z)^2 \$
                 + ( (1-2*y)*(1-2*y) - 2*(y-y*y) )*(x-x*x)^2*(z-z*z)^2 \$
                 + ( (1-2*z)*(1-2*z) - 2*(z-z*z) )*(x-x*x)^2*(y-y*y)^2 )"

  user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "exact_src" \$
    f = "{rho}*{Cp}*exact_sln_dot - {k}*exact_sln_laplace"
end universal aria expressions

BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
  Density              = Constant rho={rho}
  Thermal Conductivity = constant k={k}
  Specific Heat        = Constant cp={Cp}
  heat conduction      = basic
END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Air
  Density              = Constant rho={rho}
  Thermal Conductivity = constant k={k}
  Specific Heat        = Constant cp={Cp}
  heat conduction      = basic
END ARIA MATERIAL

BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
  BEGIN SUPERLU SOLVER
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
  BEGIN CG SOLVER
    BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
    END
    MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
    RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
    CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-12
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
  database name = cube_h{N}_tet4.e
  coordinate system is cartesian
  decomposition method = rcb

  BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
    material Kryptonite
  END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
```

```
END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

  Begin Solution Control Description
    Use System Main
    Begin System Main
      Begin Transient The_Time_Block
        Advance myRegion
      End
      Simulation Start Time = 0
      Simulation Termination Time = 3
    End
    Begin Parameters For Transient The_Time_Block
      Begin Parameters For Aria Region myRegion
        Initial Time Step Size = {0.5/2**N}
        Time Integration Method = Second_Order
        Time Step Variation = fixed
      End
    End
  End

  BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
    Minimum Nonlinear Solves = 1
    Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
    Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    nonlinear residual minimum convergence rate = 0.999 number of steps = 3
    Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
    use dof averaged nonlinear residual

    use finite element model cube
    Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with MASS DIFF SRC

    IC const on block_1 temperature = 1.0

    # surface_4: x=0
    # surface_6: x=1

    # surface_3: y=0
    # surface_5: y=1

    # surface_1: z=1
    # surface_2: z=0

    # const Temp BC (x)
    BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
    BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

    # const flux BC (y)
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = scalar_string_function f="exact_flux_y - 3"

    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = constant flux = 5
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = scalar_string_function f="-exact_flux_y - 5"

    # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
    BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s1} H={h_s1}
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_1  = scalar_string_Function \$
      f="-exact_flux_z - {h_s1}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s1})"

    Begin Bulk Fluid Element aBulkNode
      material = Air
```

```
      bulk element volume = constant v = {bn_vol}
      initial temperature = {T0}
      bulk eq energy for temperature using p0 with mass src
      bulk source for energy = scalar_string_function f="bulk_node_source"
    End
    Begin Convective Flux Boundary Condition bulk_flux
      add surface surface_2
      use bulk element aBulkNode
      convective coefficient = {h_s2}
    End
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_2  = scalar_string_Function \$
      f="exact_flux_z - {h_s2}*(exact_sln - bulk_node_exact_solution)"

    #  const source term
    Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Constant value=1
    Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_src-1"

    postprocess l_inf_norm of function "exact_sln - temperature" on block_1 as linf_err
    postprocess l_inf_norm of function "bulk_node_exact_solution - temperature" on block_for_abulknode as linf_bulk_node
    postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln - temperature" on block_1 as l2_err
    postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln_dot - dt_temperature" on block_1 as l2_dot_err
    postprocess integral of function "\$
      (gradExact_sln_x - grad_temperature_x)^2 + \$
      (gradExact_sln_y - grad_temperature_y)^2 + \$
      (gradExact_sln_z - grad_temperature_z)^2" on block_1 as H1_err_sq
    postprocess global_function "sqrt(H1_err_sq)" as H1_err

    Begin heartbeat testctrl
      Stream name = errors_thermal_transient_hex8_tied_contact_h{N}.dat
      Timestamp Format    = ""
      Precision           = 8
      Format = csv
      Labels = Off
      Legend = On
      At step 0, Increment is 1
      variable = global time
      variable = global number_of_nodes
      variable = global l2_err
      variable = global l2_dot_err
      variable = global H1_err
      variable = global linf_err
      variable = global linf_bulk_node
    end

    BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
      database Name = errors{N}.e
      at step 0, increment = {2**N}
      title Aria cube test
      nodal variables = solution->TEMPERATURE as T
      nodal variables = time_derivative_at_time->TEMPERATURE as TDOT
      global variables = abulknode_T


      nodal variables = err_exact_soln
      nodal variables = err_exact_soln_dot
      nodal variables = err_exact_src
      nodal variables = err_exact_flux
    END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

  END ARIA REGION myRegion

END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.1.9. Transient Heat Conduction: Tet4Tet10 Meshes

```
# T_ref_s1 = { T_ref_s1 = 1 }
# h_s1 = { h_s1 = 1 }
# T_ref_s2 = { T_ref_s2 = 2 }
# h_s2 = { h_s2 = 2 }
# C_s = { C_s = 10000.0 }

BEGIN SIERRA myJob
  #{include(exact_transient.inc)}


  # load user plugin file ./exact_transient.so

  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
    Density              = Constant rho={rho}
    Thermal Conductivity = constant k={k}
    Specific Heat        = Constant cp={Cp}
    heat conduction      = basic

    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "m_s" \$
      f = "{C_s}*( 1. - exp(-t) + t*exp( -(t-1.0)*(t-1.0) ) )"

    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "m_s_dot" \$
      f = "{C_s}*( exp(-t) + (1.0 + t*( -2.0*(t-1.0)) )*exp( -(t-1.0)*(t-1.0)) )"
  END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN SUPERLU SOLVER
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
    BEGIN CG SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
      RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-12
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
    database name = cube_h{N}_tet10.e
    coordinate system is cartesian
    decomposition method = rcb

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
      material Kryptonite
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

  END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

  BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
      Use System Main
      Begin System Main
        Begin Transient The_Time_Block
          Advance myRegion
        End
        Simulation Start Time = 0
        Simulation Termination Time = 3
      End
      Begin Parameters For Transient The_Time_Block
```

```
    Begin Parameters For Aria Region myRegion
      Initial Time Step Size = {0.5/2**N}
      Time Integration Method = Second_Order
      Time Step Variation = fixed
    End
  End
End

BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

  Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
  Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
  Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
  Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
  Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
  use dof averaged nonlinear residual

  use finite element model cube
  Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

  EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with MASS DIFF SRC

  IC const on block_1 temperature = 1.0

  # surface_4: x=0
  # surface_6: x=1

  # surface_3: y=0
  # surface_5: y=1

  # surface_1: z=1
  # surface_2: z=0

  # const Temp BC (x)
  BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
  BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

  # const flux BC (y)
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = scalar_string_function f="exact_flux_y - 3"

  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = constant flux = 5
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = scalar_string_function f="-exact_flux_y - 5"

  # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
  BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s1} H={h_s1}
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_1  = scalar_string_Function \$
    f="-exact_flux_z - {h_s1}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s1})"

  BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s2} H={h_s2}
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_2  = scalar_string_Function \$
    f="exact_flux_z - {h_s2}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s2})"

  #  const source term
  Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Constant value=1
  Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_src-1"

  postprocess max of function "abs(exact_sln - temperature)" on all_blocks as linf_err
  postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln - temperature" on all_blocks as l2_err
  postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln_dot - dt_temperature" on all_blocks as l2_dot_err
  postprocess integral of function "\$
    (gradExact_sln_x - grad_temperature_x)^2 + \$
    (gradExact_sln_y - grad_temperature_y)^2 + \$
    (gradExact_sln_z - grad_temperature_z)^2" on all_blocks as H1_err_sq
  postprocess global_function "sqrt(H1_err_sq)" as H1_err

  Begin heartbeat testctrl
    Stream name = errors{N}.dat
```

```
        Timestamp Format    = ""
        Precision           = 8
        Format = csv
        Labels = Off
        Legend = On
        At step 0, Increment is 1
        variable = global time
        variable = global number_of_nodes
        variable = global l2_err
        variable = global l2_dot_err
        variable = global H1_err
        variable = global linf_err
      end

      BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
        database Name = output{N}.e
        at step 0, increment = {2**N}
        title Aria cube test
        nodal variables = solution->TEMPERATURE as T
        nodal variables = time_derivative_at_time->TEMPERATURE as TDOT
      END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

    END ARIA REGION myRegion

  END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.1.10. Transient Heat Conduction: Tet10 Meshes

```
# T_ref_s1 = { T_ref_s1 = 1 }
# h_s1 = { h_s1 = 1 }
# T_ref_s2 = { T_ref_s2 = 2 }
# h_s2 = { h_s2 = 2 }
# C_s = { C_s = 10000.0 }

BEGIN SIERRA myJob
  #{include(exact_transient.inc)}


  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
    Density              = Constant rho=1
    Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
    Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
    heat conduction      = basic

    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "m_s" \$
      f = "{C_s}*( 1. - exp(-t) + t*exp( -(t-1.0)*(t-1.0) ) )"

    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "m_s_dot" \$
      f = "{C_s}*( exp(-t) + (1.0 + t*( -2.0*(t-1.0)) )*exp( -(t-1.0)*(t-1.0)) )"
  END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN SUPERLU SOLVER
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
    BEGIN CG SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
      RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-12
```

```
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
  database name = cube_h{N}_tet10.e
  coordinate system is cartesian
  decomposition method = rcb

  BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
    material Kryptonite
  END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

  Begin Solution Control Description
    Use System Main
    Begin System Main
      Begin Transient The_Time_Block
        Advance myRegion
      End
      Simulation Start Time = 0
      Simulation Termination Time = 3
    End
    Begin Parameters For Transient The_Time_Block
      Begin Parameters For Aria Region myRegion
        Initial Time Step Size = {0.5/2**N}
        Time Integration Method = Second_Order
        Time Step Variation = fixed
      End
    End
  End

  BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
    Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
    Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
    use dof averaged nonlinear residual

    use finite element model cube
    Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q2 with MASS DIFF SRC

    IC const on block_1 temperature = 1.0

    # surface_4: x=0
    # surface_6: x=1

    # surface_3: y=0
    # surface_5: y=1

    # surface_1: z=1
    # surface_2: z=0

    # const Temp BC (x)
    BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
    BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

    # const flux BC (y)
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = scalar_string_function f="exact_flux_y - 3"
```

```
      BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = constant flux = 5
      BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = scalar_string_function f="-exact_flux_y - 5"

      # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
      BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s1} H={h_s1}
      BC FLUX for Energy on surface_1  = scalar_string_Function \$
        f="-exact_flux_z - {h_s1}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s1})"

      BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s2} H={h_s2}
      BC FLUX for Energy on surface_2  = scalar_string_Function \$
        f="exact_flux_z - {h_s2}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s2})"

      #  const source term
      Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Constant value=1
      Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_src-1"

      postprocess max of function "abs(exact_sln - temperature)" on all_blocks as linf_err
      postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln - temperature" on all_blocks as l2_err
      postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln_dot - dt_temperature" on all_blocks as l2_dot_err
      postprocess integral of function "\$
        (gradExact_sln_x - grad_temperature_x)^2 + \$
        (gradExact_sln_y - grad_temperature_y)^2 + \$
        (gradExact_sln_z - grad_temperature_z)^2" on all_blocks as H1_err_sq
      postprocess global_function "sqrt(H1_err_sq)" as H1_err

      Begin heartbeat testctrl
        Stream name = errors{N}.dat
        Timestamp Format    = ""
        Precision           = 8
        Format = csv
        Labels = Off
        Legend = On
        At step 0, Increment is 1
        variable = global time
        variable = global number_of_nodes
        variable = global l2_err
        variable = global l2_dot_err
        variable = global H1_err
        variable = global linf_err
      end

      BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
        database Name = output{N}.e
        at step 0, increment = {2**N}
        title Aria cube test
        nodal variables = solution->TEMPERATURE as T
        nodal variables = time_derivative_at_time->TEMPERATURE as TDOT
      END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

    END ARIA REGION myRegion

  END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.2. THERMAL BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

12.2.1. Radiative Heat Flux 3.1

```
# T0 = {T0 = 200}
# T1 = {T1 = 600}
# Tref = {Tref = 500}
# sigma = {sigma = 5.6704e-8}

BEGIN SIERRA Aria

  Title Radiation Form Factor Flux User_Sub

  Begin Global Constants
    Stefan Boltzmann constant = {sigma}
  End Global Constants

  load user plugin file ./FormFactor.so
  load user plugin file ./DirichletBC.so
  Begin Aria Material mat1
    density = constant rho = 0.1
    thermal conductivity = constant k = 1.0
    specific heat = constant cp = 1.0
    heat conduction = basic
  End Aria Material mat1

  Begin Aria Material mat_s1
    emissivity = constant e = 0.8
    bc rad reference temperature = constant t_ref = {Tref}
    radiation form factor = calore_user_sub name = form_factor type = element
  End

  Begin Finite Element Model myModel
    Database Name = mesh{N}.g
    Coordinate System = Cartesian
    decomposition method = rcb
    Database Type = EXODUSII
    Use Material mat1 for block_1
    Use Material mat_s1 for surface_1
  End Finite Element Model myModel

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVE_TEMPERATURE
    BEGIN CG SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
      RESIDUAL SCALING = R0
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-12
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER

  Begin Universal Aria Expressions
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "{T0} * exp(-{PI} * y) * sin({PI} * x) + {T1}" user_tag = T_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "{PI * T0} * exp(-{PI} * y) * cos({PI} * x)" user_tag = dTdx
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "-{PI * T0} * exp(-{PI} * y) * sin({PI} * x)" user_tag = dTdy
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "{-PI * T0} * exp(-{PI}*y) * sin({PI} * x)" user_tag = dTdn
  End

  begin procedure myProcedure

     Begin Solution Control Description
        Use System Main
        Begin System Main
           Begin Sequential MySolveBlock
              Advance myRegion
           End
```

```
      End
    End

   begin Aria region myRegion

    Use Finite Element Model myModel
    Use Linear Solver solve_temperature

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton

    Maximum nonlinear iterations = 10
    Nonlinear residual tolerance = 1.0e-10
    Nonlinear correction tolerance = 1.0e-10
    Nonlinear relaxation factor  = 1.0

    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with DIFF

    BC dirichlet for temperature on surface_3 = calore_user_sub name = localCoord_bc type=node


    BC Flux for Energy at surface_1 = generalized_rad

    BC const DIRICHLET at surface_2 temperature = 600.0
    BC const DIRICHLET at surface_4 temperature = 600.0

   postprocess L_2_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as l2
   postprocess L_inf_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as linf
   postprocess L_2_norm of function \$
     "sqrt((grad_temperature_x-dTdx)*(grad_temperature_x-dTdx) \$
     + (grad_temperature_y-dTdy)*(grad_temperature_y-dTdy))" on all_blocks as h1

   Begin Heartbeat hb
     At Step 1 Interval is 1
     Precision = 3
     Stream Name = hb{N}.dat
     legend = off
     labels = off
     Timestamp Format    = ""
     variable = global time
     variable = global number_of_nodes
     variable = global l2
     variable = global h1
     variable = global linf
   End

    Begin Results Output Label diffusion output
      database Name = output{N}.e
      At Step 1, Increment = 1
      Timestep Adjustment Interval = 1
      Title Radiative Flux BC User Sub Test
      Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as T
    End Results Output Label diffusion output

   end Aria region myRegion

  end procedure myProcedure

end sierra Aria
```

12.2.2. Radiative Heat Flux From Fortran User Subroutine

```
begin sierra FandI_VnVtest

   title Verification of Fire and Ice BC subroutine, AKA Directed Heating User Sub \$
   Simplified model with sidesets to check that BCs are applied to faces specified \$
```

```
Load User Plugin File ./FireAndIceBC.so USING function conv_subs_register

##################################################
######## Material property definitions ############
##################################################

  begin aria material VnVmat
    heat conduction = basic
    density = constant rho = 8000.0 # Approximate value for VnV study
    emissivity = constant e = 0.30 # Approximate value for VnV study
    specific heat = constant cp = 550 # Approximate value for VnV study
    thermal conductivity = constant k = 20 # Approximate value for VnV study
  end aria material VnVmat

#########################################################################
############ UPDATE THE FINITE ELEMENT MODEL ############################
#########################################################################

   begin finite element model fem
      database name = VnVmesh2.g
      database type = exodusII
      use material VnVmat for block_1

      # - Block id 10 had name 10
      use material VnVmat for block_10

      # - Block id 11 had name 11
      use material VnVmat for block_11

      # - Block id 12 had name 12
      use material VnVmat for block_12

      # - Block id 13 had name 13
      use material VnVmat for block_13

      # - Block id 2 had name 2
      use material VnVmat for block_2

      # - Block id 3 had name 3
      use material VnVmat for block_3

      # - Block id 4 had name 4
      use material VnVmat for block_4

      # - Block id 5 had name 5
      use material VnVmat for block_5

      # - Block id 6 had name 6
      use material VnVmat for block_6

      # - Block id 7 had name 7
      use material VnVmat for block_7

      # - Block id 8 had name 8
      use material VnVmat for block_8

      # - Block id 9 had name 9
      use material VnVmat for block_9
   end finite element model fem

##################################################

  begin global constants
    stefan boltzmann constant = 5.67e-8
  end global constants

##################################################
```

```
  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  TRILINOS_SOLVE
    BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
      BEGIN DD-ILUT PRECONDITIONER
        DROP TOLERANCE = 0
        FILL FRACTION = 5.000000e+00
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
      RESTART ITERATIONS = 100
      RESIDUAL SCALING = R0
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-12
    END
    MATRIX SCALING = ONE_NORM
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  begin procedure aria_procedure

    begin solution control description

      Use System Main

      Begin System Main
        Simulation Max Global Iterations = 10000
        Simulation Start Time            = 0.0
        #Simulation Termination Time      = 3600.0

        Begin Transient Main
          Advance myRegion
        End

      End

      Begin Parameters For Transient Main
        Start Time = 0.0
        Termination Time = 0.1

        Begin Parameters for Aria Region myRegion
#         ---------------------------------------#
          Time Integration Method = Second_Order  #Second_Order
#         ---------------------------------------#
          Time Step Variation     = Adaptive
          Initial Time Step Size  = 0.01
          Minimum Time Step Size  = 0.01
          Maximum Time Step Size  = 0.01
          #Minimum Resolved Time Step Size = 0.001
          Predictor-Corrector Tolerance = 1.0e-08
        End
      End

    End  #solution control

#########################################################

    begin aria region myRegion
       # solve energy equation for temperature at the nodes (1st order) with diffusion
       EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on all_blocks using Q1 with lumped_mass Diff

      use finite element model fem

      nonlinear solution strategy = newton
      use dof averaged nonlinear residual
      accept solution after maximum nonlinear iterations = true
      use linear solver trilinos_solve
      nonlinear relaxation factor = 1.0

      nonlinear residual tolerance = 1.0e-10  # for transient
      maximum nonlinear iterations = 10  # for transient
      #nonlinear residual tolerance = 1.0e-15 # for steady state
```

```
      #maximum nonlinear iterations = 150 # for steady state

############################################################
############## Initial Conditions ##########################
############################################################

      IC Const on all_blocks temperature = 300.0

############################################################
########### Convective Boundary Conditions #################
############################################################
#
        begin convective flux boundary condition FireAndIceBC

          add surface surface_1   surface_2   surface_3   surface_4
          add surface surface_5   surface_6   surface_7   surface_8
          add surface surface_9   surface_10  surface_11  surface_12
          add surface surface_13  surface_14  surface_15  surface_16
          add surface surface_17  surface_18  surface_19  surface_20
          add surface surface_21  surface_22  surface_23  surface_24
          add surface surface_25 # All external surfaces

# User Sub Integer Input Constants:
#   cosdistA=idat(1), for x < xA
#   cosdistAB=idat(2), for xA <= x <= xB
#   cosdistB=idat(3), for x > xB

# User Sub Real Input Constants:
#   xoffset=rdat(1), such that abs(xnosetip-xoffset)=0
#   xA=rdat(2), distance from nosetip to position A (xA>0)
#   xB=rdat(3), distance from nosetip to position B (xB>0)
#   hA1=rdat(4), convective htc for x < xA for azimuthal section 1
#   hAB1=rdat(5), convective htc for xA <= x <= xB for section 1
#   hB1=rdat(6), convective htc for x > xB for azimuthal section 1
#   TrefA1=rdat(7), Tref for x < xA for azimuthal section 1
#   TrefAB1=rdat(8), Tref for xA <= x <= xB for azimuthal section 1
#   TrefB1=rdat(9), Tref for x > xB for azimuthal section 1
#   emisA1=rdat(10), emis for x < xA for azimuthal section 1
#   emisAB1=rdat(11), emis for xA <= x <= xB for azimuthal section 1
#   emisB1=rdat(12), emis for x > xB for azimuthal section 1
#   hA2=rdat(13), convective htc for x < xA for azimuthal section 2
#   hAB2=rdat(14), convective htc for xA <= x <= xB for azimuthal section 2
#   hB2=rdat(15), convective htc for x > xB for azimuthal section 2
#   TrefA2=rdat(16), Tref for x < xA for azimuthal section 2
#   TrefAB2=rdat(17), Tref for xA <= x <= xB for azimuthal section 2
#   TrefB2=rdat(18), Tref for x > xB for azimuthal section 2
#   emisA2=rdat(19), emis for x < xA for azimuthal section 2
#   emisAB2=rdat(20), emis for xA <= x <= xB for azimuthal section 2
#   emisB2=rdat(21), emis for x > xB for azimuthal section 2
#   thetaA=rdat(22),  azimuthal reference angle (degrees) for section 1 of region A
#   thetaAB=rdat(23), azimuthal reference angle (degrees) for section 1 of region AB
#   thetaB=rdat(24), azimuthal reference angle (degrees) for section 1 of region B
#   dphiA=rdat(25), subtended angle (degrees) for section 1 of region A
#   dphiAB=rdat(26), subtended angle (degrees) for section 1 of region AB
#   dphiB=rdat(27), subtended angle (degrees) for section 1 of region B
# notes:
#   if cosdistA (or AB,or B) set to 1 then impose cosine distribution on radiative htc
#    otherwise, distribution is uniform (convective distribution is always uniform)
#   x coordinate assumed to lie on centerline of bomb
#   htc_total = convective htc + effective radiative htc
#   effective radiative htc = sigma*emis*(Twall+Tref)*(Twall^2+Tref^2)
#   emissivities should be the same as associated material emissivities, but
#    can be set to zero to eliminate radiative heat transfer from a region
#   set convective htc to zero to eliminate convective heat tranfer from a region
#   set both convective htc and emis to zero for an adiabatic (insulated) surface
#   a zero-degree angle corresponds to the y axis
#   angle is positive in clockwise direction when looking in the positive x axis direction
#   theta is the angle for the center of the azimuthal section and dphi is the delta angle
```

```
#    with section 1 extending from theta-dphi/2 to theta+dphi/2, centered on theta
#   section 2 is opposite section 1 and can be empty if dphi = 360 degrees.

            convective coefficient fortran subroutine is coef_directed_angle
            reference temperature fortran subroutine is tref_directed_angle
            integer data 0 0 0
              #       xoffset  xA  xB
              #   hA1     hAB1     hB1
              #   TrefA1  TrefAB1  TrefB1
              #   emisA1  emisAB1  emisB1
              #   hA2     hAB2     hB2
              #   TrefA2  TrefAB2  TrefB2
              #   emisA2  emisAB2  emisB2
              #       thetaA  thetaAB  thetaB
              #       dphiA   dphiAB   dphiB
            real data -1.5 0.5 1.0  \$
                  0.0 50.0    0  \$
                  300.0  1000.0  300.0  \$
                  0.0    0.8    0.0  \$
                  0.0 0.0    100.0  \$
                  300.0  300.0  900.0  \$
                  0.0    0.0    0.0  \$
                      0.0   300.0   240.  \$
                      0.0 120.0 240.0
#                                                                                +theta
#          xA     xB   azimuthal section 1               -dphi/2         ^           ^   |
#      A    |  AB  |     B   axial (x axis) regions        |             y|          y|   V
#   ============================  surfaces                0-theta         |_ _ > x    |_ _ >z
#           |      |                                       |
#          xA     xB   azimuthal section 2                dphi/2     z out of page  x into page
#
            integrated power output qFireIce
            integrated flux output fluxFireIce

        end convective flux boundary condition FireAndIceBC


#########################################################
############# Results ###################################
#########################################################
#########################################################

      Begin user variable HTC
        type is face real length = 1
        initial value = 0.0
        add part surface_1   surface_2   surface_3   surface_4
        add part surface_5   surface_6   surface_7   surface_8
        add part surface_9   surface_10  surface_11  surface_12
        add part surface_13  surface_14  surface_15  surface_16
        add part surface_17  surface_18  surface_19  surface_20
        add part surface_21  surface_22  surface_23  surface_24
        add part surface_25
      End

      Begin user variable SurfFlux
        type is face real length = 1
        initial value = 0.0
         add part surface_1   surface_2   surface_3   surface_4
         add part surface_5   surface_6   surface_7   surface_8
         add part surface_9   surface_10  surface_11  surface_12
         add part surface_13  surface_14  surface_15  surface_16
         add part surface_17  surface_18  surface_19  surface_20
         add part surface_21  surface_22  surface_23  surface_24
         add part surface_25
      End

      Begin user variable Tref  #for checking only
        type is face real length = 1
```

```
        initial value = 0.0
         add part surface_1   surface_2   surface_3   surface_4
         add part surface_5   surface_6   surface_7   surface_8
         add part surface_9   surface_10  surface_11  surface_12
         add part surface_13  surface_14  surface_15  surface_16
         add part surface_17  surface_18  surface_19  surface_20
         add part surface_21  surface_22  surface_23  surface_24
         add part surface_25
     End


      Begin Results Output NodalTdata
        Title VnVtest Nodal Temperature Data
        database name = VnVinputTest.e
        Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as T
        #nodal variables = temperaturedot as Tdot
        #Face Variables = HTC SurfFlux Tref #costheta
        Global Variables = time_step as timestep

#         Global Variables = PEinterior_T as PEinterior_T

        Timestep Adjustment Interval is 1
        At Time 0.0, Increment = 0.01  #

      End

##########################################################

      end aria region myRegion

  end procedure aria_procedure

end sierra FandI_VnVtest
```

12.2.3. Convective Heat Flux 3.3

```
Begin SIERRA Aria

  load user plugin file ./FluxBC.so
  load user plugin file ./DirichletBC.so
  load user plugin file ./Init.so

  Begin Aria Material M_Block
    density              = constant rho = 1.
    specific heat        = constant cp = 1.
    heat conduction      = basic
    Thermal conductivity = constant k = 1.
  End

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVE_TEMPERATURE
    BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
      BEGIN DD-ILU PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
      RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-12
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  Begin Finite Element Model myModel
    Database Name = mesh{N}.g
    Coordinate System = cartesian
    decomposition method = rcb
    Use Material M_Block for block_1
  End
```

```
Begin procedure myProcedure

  Begin solution control description
    Use System Main
    Begin System Main
      Simulation Start Time            = 0.0
      Simulation Termination Time      = 0.1
      Simulation Max Global Iterations = 100
      Begin Transient Time_Block
 advance myRegion
      End
    End System Main

    Begin parameters for transient Time_Block
      Start Time = 0.0
      Begin parameters for aria Region myRegion
        time step variation = fixed # adaptive
        initial time step size = {0.008*0.5**(N)}
        time integration method = second_order
        predictor-corrector tolerance = 1.0E-5
      End
    End
  End Solution Control Description

  begin aria region myRegion

    Use Finite Element Model myModel
    Use Linear Solver solve_temperature

    nonlinear solution strategy = newton
    nonlinear residual tolerance = 1.0e-10
    maximum nonlinear iterations = 10
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor = 1.0

    EQ energy for temperature on block_1 using Q1 with diff mass

    BC const dirichlet on surface_2 Temperature = 0.0

    Begin Temperature Boundary Condition s4
      Add Surface surface_4
      Temperature = 0.0
    End

    BC dirichlet for temperature on surface_3 = calore_user_sub name = localCoord_bc type=node
    IC for temperature on block_1 = calore_user_sub name = localCoord_ic type=node

    postprocess value of function "{100}*exp(-2*pi^2*t)*sin(PI*x)*(cos(PI*y)+sin(PI*y))" on all_blocks as exact_soln
    postprocess value of function "PI*{100}*exp(-2*pi^2*t)*cos(PI*x)*(cos(PI*y)+sin(PI*y))" on all_blocks as exact_solnx
    postprocess value of function "PI*{100}*exp(-2*pi^2*t)*sin(PI*x)*(cos(PI*y)-sin(PI*y))" on all_blocks as exact_solny

    postprocess l_2_norm of function "temperature - exact_soln" on all_blocks as l2
    postprocess l_inf_norm of function "temperature - exact_soln" on all_blocks as linf
    postprocess integral of function \$
      "(grad_temperature_x - exact_solnx)^2 + (grad_temperature_y - exact_solny)^2" on all_blocks as h1sq
    postprocess global_function "sqrt(h1sq)" as h1

    Begin Heartbeat pp_out
       Legend = off
       Labels = off
       At Step 1 Interval is 1
       Precision = 3
       Stream Name = errors{N}.dat
       variable is Global time
       variable is Global number_of_nodes
       Global l2
       global h1
       global linf
```

```
      End

      Begin Convective Flux Boundary Condition internal
        Add Surface surface_1  #y=1, 0<x<1, normal=(0,1)
        Reference Temperature Subroutine = tref_coeff
        Convective Coefficient Subroutine = convec_coeff
      End

      Begin Results Output output
        Database Name = output{N}.e
        AT STEP 0, INCREMENT = {2**(N)}
        TITLE Aria Heat Convective Flux BC Condition
        Nodal Variables = nonlinear_solution->temperature as T
      End

    end aria region myRegion

  End procedure myProcedure

End sierra Aria
```

12.3. THERMAL CONTACT

12.3.1. 1D Flat Contact 4.1

12.3.1.1. Hex8 Tied

```
#{R=0.0}
begin sierra Aria

    title Adaptive Square

    Begin Universal Aria Expressions
      # gamma = { gamma = (2. - R) / (2. + R) }
      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="exactsoln" f= \$
        "(x < 0.) * (0.5 * (1. + x) * ({gamma} + x)) + (x>=0.) * (1.0 + 0.5 * (1.0 - x) * ({-gamma} + x))"
      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="exactsolndx" f= \$
        "(x < 0.) * 0.5 *(({gamma} + x) + 1. + x) + (x>=0.) * 0.5 * (-({-gamma} + x) + 1. - x)"
    End

BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL M1
        Density              = Constant rho=1
        Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
        Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
        heat conduction      = basic
    END

    BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL M2
        Density              = Constant rho=1
        Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
        Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
        heat conduction      = basic
    END

    Begin Finite Element Model bar
        Database Name = 2blocks_contact_unaligned_hex8_h{N}.g
        Begin parameters for block block_1
            material M1
        End
        Begin parameters for block block_2
            material M2
        End
    End Finite Element Model bar

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN UMFPACK SOLVER
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
    BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 20000
      RESIDUAL SCALING = RO
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = automatic
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER

    begin procedure myProcedure

        Begin Solution Control Description
            Use System Main
            Begin System Main
                Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
                    Advance myRegion
```

```
        End
        Simulation Start Time = 0
        Simulation Termination Time = 1
    End
End

begin Aria region myRegion

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
    Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
    Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
    use dof averaged nonlinear residual

    use finite element model bar
    use linear solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver #

    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on all_blocks using Q1 with DIFF SRC

    Begin  TEMPERATURE BOUNDARY CONDITION xm1
        add surface surface_1
        TEMPERATURE = 0.
    End

    Begin  TEMPERATURE BOUNDARY CONDITION xp1
        add surface surface_2
        TEMPERATURE = 1.
    End

    Begin VOLUME HEATING sm
        add volume block_1
        VALUE = -1.
    End

    Begin VOLUME HEATING sp
        add volume block_2
        VALUE = 1.
    End

    begin contact definition res1
        contact surface surf_1 contains surface_3
        contact surface surf_2 contains surface_4

        begin interaction inter_1
            surfaces = surf_1 surf_2
        end interaction inter_1

        begin enforcement enf_1
            Enforcement for Energy = Tied_Temperature
        end enforcement

    end contact definition res1

    postprocess l_2_norm of function "temperature - exactsoln" on all_blocks as l2_err
    postprocess l_inf_norm of function "temperature - exactsoln" on all_blocks as linf_err
    postprocess l_2_norm of scalar_string_function f = \$
      "sqrt((exactsolndx - (grad_temperature_x))^2+(0 - (grad_temperature_y))^2+(0 - (grad_temperature_z))^2)" \$
      on block_1 as h1_err

    Begin Heartbeat pp_out
      At Step 1 Interval is 1
      Legend = on
      Labels = off
      Format = csv
      Precision = 5
      Stream Name = errors_h{N}.dat
      Global Time as Time
```

```
              Global Number_of_Nodes as Num_Nodes
              Global l2_err
              Global linf_err
              Global h1_err
            End

Begin Results Output Label diffusion output
                database Name = 2blocks_tied_h{N}.e
                At Step 1, Increment = 1
                Title Calore Two Blocks
                Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as T
                Element Variables = l2_err linf_err h1_err
            End

        end

    end

end
```

12.3.1.2. Hex8 Resistance

```
#{R=4.0}
begin sierra Aria

    title Adaptive Square

    Begin Universal Aria Expressions
      # gamma = { gamma = (2. - R) / (2. + R) }
      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="exactsoln" f= \$
        "(x < 0.) * (0.5 * (1. + x) * ({gamma} + x)) + (x>=0.) * (1.0 + 0.5 * (1.0 - x) * ({-gamma} + x))"
      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="exactsolndx" f= \$
        "(x < 0.) * 0.5 *(({gamma} + x) + 1. + x) + (x>=0.) * 0.5 * (-({-gamma} + x) + 1. - x)"
    End

    BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL M1
        Density              = Constant rho=1
        Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
        Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
        heat conduction      = basic
    END

    BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL M2
        Density              = Constant rho=1
        Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
        Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
        heat conduction      = basic
    END

    Begin Finite Element Model bar
        Database Name = 2blocks_contact_unaligned_hex8_h{N}.g
        Begin parameters for block block_1
            material M1
        End
        Begin parameters for block block_2
            material M2
        End
    End Finite Element Model bar

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN UMFPACK SOLVER
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
```

```
  BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
    BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
    END
    MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 20000
    RESIDUAL SCALING = R0
    CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = automatic
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER

  begin procedure myProcedure

      Begin Solution Control Description
          Use System Main
          Begin System Main
              Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
                  Advance myRegion
              End
              Simulation Start Time = 0
              Simulation Termination Time = 1
          End
      End

      begin Aria region myRegion

          Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
          Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
          Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
          Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
          Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
          use dof averaged nonlinear residual

          use finite element model bar
          use linear solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver #

          EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on all_blocks using Q1 with DIFF SRC

          Begin  TEMPERATURE BOUNDARY CONDITION xm1
              add surface surface_1
              TEMPERATURE = 0.
          End

          Begin  TEMPERATURE BOUNDARY CONDITION xp1
              add surface surface_2
              TEMPERATURE = 1.
          End

          Begin VOLUME HEATING sm
              add volume block_1
              VALUE = -1.
          End

          Begin VOLUME HEATING sp
              add volume block_2
              VALUE = 1.
          End

          begin contact definition res1
              contact surface surf_1 contains surface_3
              contact surface surf_2 contains surface_4

              begin interaction inter_1
                  surfaces = surf_1 surf_2
              end interaction inter_1

              begin enforcement enf_1
                  gap conductance coefficient = constant value= {1.0/R}
                  Enforcement for Energy = gap_conductance
              end enforcement
```

```
            end contact definition res1

            postprocess value of expression exactsoln on all_blocks as exact_soln
            postprocess value of function "temperature - exactsoln" on all_blocks as nodal_l2_err
            postprocess l_2_norm of function "temperature - exactsoln" on all_blocks as l2_err
            # The linf on the hex8 mesh is just always O(1e-11)
            postprocess l_1_norm of function "temperature - exactsoln" on block_2 as l1_err
            postprocess l_2_norm of scalar_string_function f = \$
              "sqrt((exactsolndx - (grad_temperature_x))^2+(0 - (grad_temperature_y))^2+(0 - (grad_temperature_z))^2)" \$
              on block_1 as h1_err

            Begin Heartbeat pp_out
              At Step 1 Interval is 1
              Legend = on
              Labels = off
              Format = csv
              Precision = 5
              Stream Name = errors_h{N}.dat
              Global Time as Time
              Global Number_of_Nodes as Num_Nodes
              Global l2_err
              Global l1_err
              Global h1_err
            End

            Begin Results Output Label diffusion output
                database Name = 2blocks_res_h{N}.e
                At Step 1, Increment = 1
                Title Calore Two Blocks
                Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as T
                Nodal Variables = nodal_l2_err
                Nodal Variables = exact_soln
                Element Variables = l2_err linf_err h1_err
            End

        end

    end

end
```

12.3.1.3. Tet4 Tied

```
#{R=0.0}
begin sierra Aria

    title Adaptive Square

    Begin Universal Aria Expressions
      # gamma = { gamma = (2. - R) / (2. + R) }
      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="exactsoln" f= \$
        "(x < 0.) * (0.5 * (1. + x) * ({gamma} + x)) + (x>=0.) * (1.0 + 0.5 * (1.0 - x) * ({-gamma} + x))"
      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="exactsolndx" f= \$
        "(x < 0.) * 0.5 *(({gamma} + x) + 1. + x) + (x>=0.) * 0.5 * (-({-gamma} + x) + 1. - x)"
    End

    BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL M1
        Density              = Constant rho=1
        Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
        Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
        heat conduction      = basic
    END

    BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL M2
        Density              = Constant rho=1
```

```
      Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
      Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
      heat conduction      = basic
  END

  Begin Finite Element Model bar
      Database Name = 2blocks_contact_unaligned_tet4_h{N}.g
      Begin parameters for block block_1
          material M1
      End
      Begin parameters for block block_2
          material M2
      End
  End Finite Element Model bar

BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
  BEGIN UMFPACK SOLVER
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
  BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
    BEGIN DD-ILU PRECONDITIONER
      subdomain overlap level = 1
    END
    MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 200
    RESIDUAL SCALING = R0
    CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = automatic
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER

  begin procedure myProcedure

      Begin Solution Control Description
          Use System Main
          Begin System Main
              Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
                  Advance myRegion
              End
              Simulation Start Time = 0
              Simulation Termination Time = 1
          End
      End

      begin Aria region myRegion

          Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
          Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
          Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
          Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
          Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
          use dof averaged nonlinear residual

          use finite element model bar
          use linear solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver #

          EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on all_blocks using Q1 with DIFF SRC

          Begin  TEMPERATURE BOUNDARY CONDITION xm1
              add surface surface_1
              TEMPERATURE = 0.
          End

          Begin  TEMPERATURE BOUNDARY CONDITION xp1
              add surface surface_2
              TEMPERATURE = 1.
          End
```

```
            Begin VOLUME HEATING sm
                add volume block_1
                VALUE = -1.
            End

            Begin VOLUME HEATING sp
                add volume block_2
                VALUE = 1.
            End

            begin contact definition res1
                contact surface surf_1 contains surface_3
                contact surface surf_2 contains surface_4

                begin interaction inter_1
                    surfaces = surf_1 surf_2
                end interaction inter_1

                begin enforcement enf_1
                    Enforcement for Energy = Tied_Temperature
                end enforcement

            end contact definition res1

            postprocess l_2_norm of function "temperature - exactsoln" on all_blocks as l2_err
            postprocess l_inf_norm of function "temperature - exactsoln" on all_blocks as linf_err
            postprocess l_2_norm of scalar_string_function f = \$
              "sqrt((exactsolndx - (grad_temperature_x))^2+(0 - (grad_temperature_y))^2+(0 - (grad_temperature_z))^2)" \$
              on block_1 as h1_err

            Begin Heartbeat pp_out
              At Step 1 Interval is 1
              Legend = on
              Labels = off
              Format = csv
              Precision = 5
              Stream Name = errors_h{N}.dat
              Global Time as Time
              Global Number_of_Nodes as Num_Nodes
              Global l2_err
              Global linf_err
              Global h1_err
            End

            Begin Results Output Label diffusion output
                database Name = 2blocks_tied_h{N}.e
                At Step 1, Increment = 1
                Title Calore Two Blocks
                Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as T
                Element Variables = l2_err linf_err h1_err
            End

        end

    end

end
```

12.3.1.4. Tet4 Resistance

```
#{R=4.0}
begin sierra Aria

    title Adaptive Square
```

```
  Begin Universal Aria Expressions
    # gamma = { gamma = (2. - R) / (2. + R) }
    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="exactsoln" f= \$
      "(x < 0.) * (0.5 * (1. + x) * ({gamma} + x)) + (x>=0.) * (1.0 + 0.5 * (1.0 - x) * ({-gamma} + x))"
    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="exactsolndx" f= \$
      "(x < 0.) * 0.5 *(({gamma} + x) + 1. + x) + (x>=0.) * 0.5 * (-({-gamma} + x) + 1. - x)"
  End

  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL M1
      Density              = Constant rho=1
      Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
      Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
      heat conduction      = basic
  END

  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL M2
      Density              = Constant rho=1
      Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
      Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
      heat conduction      = basic
  END

  Begin Finite Element Model bar
      Database Name = 2blocks_contact_unaligned_tet4_h{N}.g
      Begin parameters for block block_1
          material M1
      End
      Begin parameters for block block_2
          material M2
      End
  End Finite Element Model bar

BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
  BEGIN UMFPACK SOLVER
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
  BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
    BEGIN DD-ILU PRECONDITIONER
    END
    MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 200
    RESIDUAL SCALING = RO
    CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = automatic
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER

  begin procedure myProcedure

      Begin Solution Control Description
          Use System Main
          Begin System Main
              Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
                  Advance myRegion
              End
              Simulation Start Time = 0
              Simulation Termination Time = 1
          End
      End

      begin Aria region myRegion

          Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
          Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
          Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
          Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
          Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
```

```
use dof averaged nonlinear residual

use finite element model bar
use linear solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver #

EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on all_blocks using Q1 with DIFF SRC

Begin  TEMPERATURE BOUNDARY CONDITION xm1
    add surface surface_1
    TEMPERATURE = 0.
End

Begin  TEMPERATURE BOUNDARY CONDITION xp1
    add surface surface_2
    TEMPERATURE = 1.
End

Begin VOLUME HEATING sm
    add volume block_1
    VALUE = -1.
End

Begin VOLUME HEATING sp
    add volume block_2
    VALUE = 1.
End

begin contact definition res1
    contact surface surf_1 contains surface_3
    contact surface surf_2 contains surface_4

    begin interaction inter_1
        surfaces = surf_1 surf_2
    end interaction inter_1

    begin enforcement enf_1
        gap conductance coefficient = constant value= {1.0/R}
        Enforcement for Energy = gap_conductance
    end enforcement

end contact definition res1

postprocess l_2_norm of function "temperature - exactsoln" on all_blocks as l2_err
postprocess l_inf_norm of function "temperature - exactsoln" on all_blocks as linf_err
postprocess l_2_norm of scalar_string_function f = \$
  "sqrt((exactsolndx - (grad_temperature_x))^2+(0 - (grad_temperature_y))^2+(0 - (grad_temperature_z))^2)" \$
  on block_1 as h1_err

Begin Heartbeat pp_out
  At Step 1 Interval is 1
  Legend = on
  Labels = off
  Format = csv
  Precision = 5
  Stream Name = errors_h{N}.dat
  Global Time as Time
  Global Number_of_Nodes as Num_Nodes
  Global l2_err
  Global linf_err
  Global h1_err
End

Begin Results Output Label diffusion output
    database Name = 2blocks_res_h{N}.e
    At Step 1, Increment = 1
    Title Calore Two Blocks
    Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as T
    Element Variables = l2_err linf_err h1_err
```

```
            End

        end

    end

end
```

12.3.1.5. Hex8-Tet4 Tied

```
#{R=0.0}
begin sierra Aria

    title Adaptive Square

    Begin Universal Aria Expressions
      # gamma = { gamma = (2. - R) / (2. + R) }
      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="exactsoln" f= \$
        "(x < 0.) * (0.5 * (1. + x) * ({gamma} + x)) + (x>=0.) * (1.0 + 0.5 * (1.0 - x) * ({-gamma} + x))"
      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="exactsolndx" f= \$
        "(x < 0.) * 0.5 *(({gamma} + x) + 1. + x) + (x>=0.) * 0.5 * (-({-gamma} + x) + 1. - x)"
    End

    BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL M1
        Density              = Constant rho=1
        Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
        Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
        heat conduction      = basic
    END

    BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL M2
        Density              = Constant rho=1
        Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
        Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
        heat conduction      = basic
    END

    Begin Finite Element Model bar
        Database Name = 2blocks_contact_unaligned_hex8_tet4_h{N}.g
        Begin parameters for block block_1
            material M1
        End
        Begin parameters for block block_2
            material M2
        End
    End Finite Element Model bar

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN UMFPACK SOLVER
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
    BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
      BEGIN DD-ILU PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 200
      RESIDUAL SCALING = R0
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = automatic
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER

    begin procedure myProcedure

        Begin Solution Control Description
```

```
    Use System Main
    Begin System Main
        Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
            Advance myRegion
        End
        Simulation Start Time = 0
        Simulation Termination Time = 1
    End
End

begin Aria region myRegion

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
    Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
    Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
    use dof averaged nonlinear residual

    use finite element model bar
    use linear solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver #

    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on all_blocks using Q1 with DIFF SRC

    Begin  TEMPERATURE BOUNDARY CONDITION xm1
        add surface surface_1
        TEMPERATURE = 0.
    End

    Begin  TEMPERATURE BOUNDARY CONDITION xp1
        add surface surface_2
        TEMPERATURE = 1.
    End

    Begin VOLUME HEATING sm
        add volume block_1
        VALUE = -1.
    End

    Begin VOLUME HEATING sp
        add volume block_2
        VALUE = 1.
    End

    begin contact definition res1
        contact surface surf_1 contains surface_3
        contact surface surf_2 contains surface_4

        begin interaction inter_1
            surfaces = surf_1 surf_2
        end interaction inter_1

        begin enforcement enf_1
            Enforcement for Energy = Tied_Temperature
        end enforcement

    end contact definition res1

    postprocess l_2_norm of function "temperature - exactsoln" on all_blocks as l2_err
    postprocess l_inf_norm of function "temperature - exactsoln" on all_blocks as linf_err
    postprocess l_2_norm of scalar_string_function f = \$
      "sqrt((exactsolndx - (grad_temperature_x))^2+(0 - (grad_temperature_y))^2+(0 - (grad_temperature_z))^2)" \$
      on block_1 as h1_err

    Begin Heartbeat pp_out
      At Step 1 Interval is 1
      Legend = on
      Labels = off
```

```
              Format = csv
              Precision = 5
              Stream Name = errors_h{N}.dat
              Global Time as Time
              Global Number_of_Nodes as Num_Nodes
              Global l2_err
              Global linf_err
              Global h1_err
            End

Begin Results Output Label diffusion output
                database Name = 2blocks_tied_h{N}.e
                At Step 1, Increment = 1
                Title Calore Two Blocks
                Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as T
                Element Variables = l2_err linf_err h1_err
            End

        end

    end

end
```

12.3.1.6. Hex8-Tet4 Resistance

```
#{R=4.0}
begin sierra Aria

    title Adaptive Square

    Begin Universal Aria Expressions
      # gamma = { gamma = (2. - R) / (2. + R) }
      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="exactsoln" f= \$
        "(x < 0.) * (0.5 * (1 + x) * ({gamma} + x)) + (x>=0.) * (1.0 + 0.5 * (1.0 - x) * ({-gamma} + x))"
      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="exactsolndx" f= \$
        "(x < 0.) * 0.5 *(({gamma} + x) + 1. + x) + (x>=0.) * 0.5 * (-({-gamma} + x) + 1. - x)"
    End


    BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL M1
        Density              = Constant rho=1
        Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
        Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
        heat conduction      = basic
    END

    BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL M2
        Density              = Constant rho=1
        Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
        Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
        heat conduction      = basic
    END

    Begin Finite Element Model bar
        Database Name = 2blocks_contact_unaligned_hex8_tet4_h{N}.g
        Begin parameters for block block_1
            material M1
        End
        Begin parameters for block block_2
            material M2
        End
    End Finite Element Model bar

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN UMFPACK SOLVER
```

```
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
  BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
    BEGIN DD-ILU PRECONDITIONER
    END
    MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 200
    RESIDUAL SCALING = RO
    CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = automatic
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER

  begin procedure myProcedure

      Begin Solution Control Description
          Use System Main
          Begin System Main
              Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
                  Advance myRegion
              End
              Simulation Start Time = 0
              Simulation Termination Time = 1
          End
      End

      begin Aria region myRegion

          Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
          Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
          Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
          Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
          Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
          use dof averaged nonlinear residual

          use finite element model bar
          use linear solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver #

          EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on all_blocks using Q1 with DIFF SRC

          Begin  TEMPERATURE BOUNDARY CONDITION xm1
              add surface surface_1
              TEMPERATURE = 0.
          End

          Begin  TEMPERATURE BOUNDARY CONDITION xp1
              add surface surface_2
              TEMPERATURE = 1.
          End

          Begin VOLUME HEATING sm
              add volume block_1
              VALUE = -1.
          End

          Begin VOLUME HEATING sp
              add volume block_2
              VALUE = 1.
          End

          begin contact definition res1
              contact surface surf_1 contains surface_3
              contact surface surf_2 contains surface_4

              begin interaction inter_1
                  surfaces = surf_1 surf_2
              end interaction inter_1
```

```
            begin enforcement enf_1
                gap conductance coefficient = constant value= {1.0/R}
                Enforcement for Energy = gap_conductance
            end enforcement

        end contact definition res1

        postprocess l_2_norm of function "temperature - exactsoln" on all_blocks as l2_err
        postprocess l_inf_norm of function "temperature - exactsoln" on all_blocks as linf_err
        postprocess l_2_norm of scalar_string_function f = \$
          "sqrt((exactsolndx - (grad_temperature_x))^2+(0 - (grad_temperature_y))^2+(0 - (grad_temperature_z))^2)" \$
          on block_1 as h1_err

        Begin Heartbeat pp_out
          At Step 1 Interval is 1
          Legend = on
          Labels = off
          Format = csv
          Precision = 5
          Stream Name = errors_h{N}.dat
          Global Time as Time
          Global Number_of_Nodes as Num_Nodes
          Global l2_err
          Global linf_err
          Global h1_err
        End

        Begin Results Output Label diffusion output
            database Name = 2blocks_res_h{N}.e
            At Step 1, Increment = 1
            Title Calore Two Blocks
            Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as T
            Element Variables = l2_err linf_err h1_err
        End

    end

  end

end
```

12.3.2. 3D Curved Contact 4.2

12.3.2.1. Hex8-Hex8 Case

12.3.2.2. Tet4-Tet4 Case

12.3.2.3. Hex8-Tet4 Case

12.3.3. Steady Hex8 Contact

```
#N={N=5}
# T_ref_s1 = { T_ref_s1 = 1 }
# h_s1 = { h_s1 = 1 }
# T_ref_s2 = { T_ref_s2 = 2 }
# h_s2 = { h_s2 = 2 }
# k = { k = 1 }
BEGIN SIERRA myJob

  Begin universal aria expressions
    User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
      f = "(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2 + 1" \$
```

```
    user_tag = exact_sln

  User Expression = Vector_String_Function \$
    f_x = "2*(x-x^2)*(1-2*x)*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2" \$
    f_y = "2*(y-y^2)*(1-2*y)*(x-x^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2" \$
    f_z = "2*(z-z^2)*(1-2*z)*(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2" \$
    user_tag = gradExact_sln

  User Expression = Vector_String_Function \$
    f_x = "{-k}*gradExact_sln_x" \$
    f_y = "{-k}*gradExact_sln_y" \$
    f_z = "{-k}*gradExact_sln_z" \$
    user_tag = exact_flux

  User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
    f = "- 2*((1-2*x)^2 - 2*(x-x^2))*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2  \$
         - 2*((1-2*y)^2 - 2*(y-y^2))*(x-x^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2  \$
         - 2*((1-2*z)^2 - 2*(z-z^2))*(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2" \$
    user_tag = exact_src
End

BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
  Density              = Constant rho=1
  Thermal Conductivity = constant k={k}
  Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
  heat conduction      = basic
END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
  BEGIN SUPERLU SOLVER
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
  BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
    BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
    END
    MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
    RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
    CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-15
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
  database name = cube_contact_h{N}_hex8.e
  coordinate system is cartesian
  decomposition method = rcb

  BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
    material Kryptonite
  END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

  BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2
    material Kryptonite
  END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2

END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

  Begin Solution Control Description
    Use System Main
    Begin System Main
      Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
        Advance myRegion
      End
```

```
    Simulation Start Time = 0
    Simulation Termination Time = 1
  End
End

BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

  Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
  Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
  Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
  Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
  Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
  use dof averaged nonlinear residual

  use finite element model cube
  Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

  EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with DIFF SRC
  EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_2 using Q1 with DIFF SRC

  # surface_4: x=0
  # surface_6: x=1

  # surface_3: y=0
  # surface_5: y=1

  # surface_1: z=1
  # surface_2: z=0

  # const Temp BC (x)
  BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
  BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

  # const flux BC (y)
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = scalar_string_function f="exact_flux_y - 3"

  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = constant flux = 5
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = scalar_string_function f="-exact_flux_y - 5"

  # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
  BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s1} H={h_s1}
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_1  = scalar_string_Function \$
    f="-exact_flux_z - {h_s1}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s1})"

  BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s2} H={h_s2}
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_2  = scalar_string_Function \$
    f="exact_flux_z - {h_s2}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s2})"

  #  const source term
  Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Constant value=1
  Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_src-1"

  Source For ENERGY on block_2 = Constant value=1
  Source For ENERGY on block_2 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_src-1"

  begin contact definition mpc1
    contact surface surf_1 contains surface_7
    contact surface surf_2 contains surface_8

    output rule = summary

    begin interaction inter_1
      surfaces = surf_1 surf_2
      normal tolerance = 0.01
    end
    begin enforcement enf_1
      Enforcement for Energy = Tied_Temperature
```

```
      end
    end

    postprocess max of function "abs(exact_sln - temperature)" on all_blocks as linf_err
    postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln - temperature" on all_blocks as l2_err
    postprocess integral of function "\$
      (gradExact_sln_x - grad_temperature_x)^2 + \$
      (gradExact_sln_y - grad_temperature_y)^2 + \$
      (gradExact_sln_z - grad_temperature_z)^2" on all_blocks as H1_err_sq
    postprocess global_function "sqrt(H1_err_sq)" as H1_err

    Begin heartbeat testctrl
      Stream name = errors_h{N}.dat
      Timestamp Format    = ""
      Precision           = 8
      Format = csv
      Labels = Off
      Legend = On
      At step 0, Increment is 1
      variable = global time
      variable = global number_of_nodes
      variable = global l2_err
      variable = global H1_err
      variable = global linf_err
    end

    BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
      database Name = thermal_steady_hex8_tied_contact_h{N}.e
      at step 1, increment = 1
      # time interval is 1.0
      title Aria cube test
      nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
      element variables = l2_error h2_error linf_error
    END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

  END ARIA REGION myRegion

END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.3.4. Steady Hex20 Contact

```
# T_ref_s1 = { T_ref_s1 = 1 }
# h_s1 = { h_s1 = 1 }
# T_ref_s2 = { T_ref_s2 = 2 }
# h_s2 = { h_s2 = 2 }

BEGIN SIERRA myJob
  #{include(mmsMaterial.inc)}


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN klu2 SOLVER
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
    BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
      BEGIN DD-ILU PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 300
      RESIDUAL SCALING = R0
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.0e-3
    END
```

```
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
  database name = cube_contact_h{N}_hex20.g
  coordinate system is cartesian
  decomposition method = rcb

  BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
    material Kryptonite
  END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

  BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2
    material Kryptonite
  END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2

END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

  Begin Solution Control Description
    Use System Main
    Begin System Main
      Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
        Advance myRegion
      End
      Simulation Start Time = 0
      Simulation Termination Time = 1
    End
  End

  BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
    Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
    Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
    use dof averaged nonlinear residual

    use finite element model cube
    Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q2S with DIFF SRC
    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_2 using Q2S with DIFF SRC

    # surface_4: x=0
    # surface_6: x=1

    # surface_3: y=0
    # surface_5: y=1

    # surface_1: z=1
    # surface_2: z=0

    # const Temp BC (x)
    BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
    BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

    # const flux BC (y)
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = scalar_string_function f="exact_flux_y - 3"

    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = constant flux = 5
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = scalar_string_function f="-exact_flux_y - 5"

    # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
    BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s1} H={h_s1}
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_1  = scalar_string_Function \$
```

```
      f="-exact_flux_z - {h_s1}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s1})"

    BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s2} H={h_s2}
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_2  = scalar_string_Function \$
      f="exact_flux_z - {h_s2}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s2})"

    #  const source term
    Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Constant value=1
    Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_src-1"

    Source For ENERGY on block_2 = Constant value=1
    Source For ENERGY on block_2 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_src-1"

    begin contact definition mpc1
      contact surface surf_1 contains surface_7
      contact surface surf_2 contains surface_8

      begin interaction inter_1
        surfaces = surf_1 surf_2
      end
      begin enforcement enf_1
        Enforcement for Energy = Tied_Temperature
      end
    end

    postprocess max of function "abs(exact_sln - temperature)" on all_blocks as linf_err
    postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln - temperature" on all_blocks as l2_err
    postprocess integral of function "\$
      (gradExact_sln_x - grad_temperature_x)^2 + \$
      (gradExact_sln_y - grad_temperature_y)^2 + \$
      (gradExact_sln_z - grad_temperature_z)^2" on all_blocks as H1_err_sq
    postprocess global_function "sqrt(H1_err_sq)" as H1_err

    Begin heartbeat testctrl
      Stream name = errors_thermal_steady_hex20_h{N}.dat
      Timestamp Format    = ""
      Precision           = 8
      Format = csv
      Labels = Off
      Legend = On
      At step 0, Increment is 1
      variable = global time
      variable = global number_of_nodes
      variable = global l2_err
      variable = global H1_err
      variable = global linf_err
    end

    BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
      database Name = thermal_steady_hex20_tied_contact_h{N}.e
      at step 1, increment = 1
      # time interval is 1.0
      title Aria cube test
      nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
    END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

  END ARIA REGION myRegion

END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.3.5. Steady Hex27 Contact

```
# T_ref_s1 = { T_ref_s1 = 1 }
# h_s1 = { h_s1 = 1 }
```

```
# T_ref_s2 = { T_ref_s2 = 2 }
# h_s2 = { h_s2 = 2 }

BEGIN SIERRA myJob
  #{include(mmsMaterial.inc)}


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN SUPERLU SOLVER
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
    BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
      BEGIN DD-ILU PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 300
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = automatic
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
    database name = cube_contact_h{N}_hex27.g
    coordinate system is cartesian
    decomposition method = rcb

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
      material Kryptonite
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2
      material Kryptonite
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2

  END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

  BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
      Use System Main
      Begin System Main
        Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
          Advance myRegion
        End
        Simulation Start Time = 0
        Simulation Termination Time = 1
      End
    End

    BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

      Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
      Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
      Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
      Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0

      use finite element model cube
      Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

      EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q2 with DIFF SRC
      EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_2 using Q2 with DIFF SRC

      # surface_4: x=0
      # surface_6: x=1

      # surface_3: y=0
```

```
# surface_5: y=1

# surface_1: z=1
# surface_2: z=0

# const Temp BC (x)
BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

# const flux BC (y)
BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3 = constant flux = 3
BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3 = scalar_string_function f="exact_flux_y - 3"

BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5 = constant flux = 5
BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5 = scalar_string_function f="-exact_flux_y - 5"

# convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s1} H={h_s1}
BC FLUX for Energy on surface_1  = scalar_string_Function \$
  f="-exact_flux_z - {h_s1}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s1})"

BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s2} H={h_s2}
BC FLUX for Energy on surface_2  = scalar_string_Function \$
  f="exact_flux_z - {h_s2}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s2})"

#  const source term
Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Constant value=1
Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_function f="exact_src - 1"

Source For ENERGY on block_2 = Constant value=1
Source For ENERGY on block_2 = scalar_string_function f="exact_src - 1"

begin contact definition mpc1
  contact surface surf_1 contains surface_7
  contact surface surf_2 contains surface_8

  begin interaction inter_1
    surfaces = surf_1 surf_2
  end
  begin enforcement enf_1
    Enforcement for Energy = Tied_Temperature
  end
end

postprocess max of function "abs(exact_sln - temperature)" on all_blocks as linf_err
postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln - temperature" on all_blocks as l2_err
postprocess integral of function "\$
  (gradExact_sln_x - grad_temperature_x)^2 + \$
  (gradExact_sln_y - grad_temperature_y)^2 + \$
  (gradExact_sln_z - grad_temperature_z)^2" on all_blocks as H1_err_sq
postprocess global_function "sqrt(H1_err_sq)" as H1_err

Begin heartbeat testctrl
  Stream name = errors_thermal_steady_hex27_h{N}.dat
  Timestamp Format    = ""
  Precision           = 8
  Format = csv
  Labels = Off
  Legend = On
  At step 0, Increment is 1
  variable = global time
  variable = global number_of_nodes
  variable = global l2_err
  variable = global H1_err
  variable = global linf_err
end

BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
```

```
        database Name = thermal_steady_hex27_tied_contact_h{N}.e
        at step 1, increment = 1
        # time interval is 1.0
        title Aria cube test
        nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
      END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

    END ARIA REGION myRegion

  END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.3.6. Steady Tet4 Contact

```
#N={N=5}
BEGIN SIERRA myJob

  Begin universal aria expressions
    User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
      f = "(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2 + 1" \$
      user_tag = T_mms

    User Expression = Vector_String_Function \$
      f_x = "2*(x-x^2)*(1-2*x)*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2" \$
      f_y = "2*(y-y^2)*(1-2*y)*(x-x^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2" \$
      f_z = "2*(z-z^2)*(1-2*z)*(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2" \$
      user_tag = gradT

    User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
      f = "2*((1-2*x)^2 - 2*(x-x^2))*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2  \$
         + 2*((1-2*y)^2 - 2*(y-y^2))*(x-x^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2  \$
         + 2*((1-2*z)^2 - 2*(z-z^2))*(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2" \$
      user_tag = laplaceT

    User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
      f = "-laplaceT - 1.0" \$
      user_tag = mms_src
  End

   BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
     Density              = Constant rho=1
     tensor thermal conductivity = constant xx = 1 yy = 1 zz = 1
     Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
     heat conduction      = basic
   END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

   BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite2
     Density              = Constant rho=1
     Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
     Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
     heat conduction      = basic
   END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite2

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
    BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
      BEGIN DD-ILUT PRECONDITIONER
        SUBDOMAIN OVERLAP LEVEL = 2
        DROP TOLERANCE = 1e-6
        FILL FRACTION = 2
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 300
      RESTART ITERATIONS = 100
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1e-14
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER
```

```
BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
   database name = cube_contact_h{N}_tet4.e
   coordinate system is cartesian
   decomposition method = rcb

   BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
      material Kryptonite
   END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

   BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2
      material Kryptonite2
   END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2

END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

   Begin Solution Control Description
      Use System Main
      Begin System Main
         Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
            Advance myRegion
         End
           Simulation Start Time = 0
         Simulation Termination Time = 1
      End
   End

   BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

      Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
      Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
      Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
      Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
      Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
      nonlinear residual scaling = non_dimensional
      nonlinear correction scaling = dof_amax

      use finite element model cube
      Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

      EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with DIFF SRC
      EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_2 using Q1 with DIFF SRC

      # surface_4: x=0
      # surface_6: x=1

      # surface_3: y=0
      # surface_5: y=1

      # surface_1: z=1
      # surface_2: z=0

      # const Temp BC (x)
      BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
      BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

      # const flux BC (y)
      BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
      BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = constant flux = 5

      BC Flux for Energy on surface_3 = Scalar_String_Function f = "-gradT_y - 3.0"
      BC Flux for Energy on surface_5 = Scalar_String_Function f = "gradT_y - 5.0"

      # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
      BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref=1 H=1
```

```
        BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref=2 H=2

        BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Scalar_String_Function f = "gradT_z - (T_mms-1.0)"
        BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Scalar_String_Function f = "-gradT_z - 2.0*(T_mms-2.0)"


        #  const source term
        Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Constant value=1
        Source For ENERGY on block_2 = Constant value=1

        Source for ENERGY on block_1 = Scalar_String_Function f = "mms_src"
        Source for ENERGY on block_2 = Scalar_String_Function f = "mms_src"

        begin contact definition mpc1
          contact surface surf_1 contains surface_7
          contact surface surf_2 contains surface_8

          begin interaction inter_1
            surfaces = surf_1 surf_2
          end
          begin enforcement enf_1
            Enforcement for Energy = {method}
          end
        end

       postprocess L_2_norm of function "temperature-T_mms" on all_blocks as l2
       postprocess L_inf_norm of function "temperature-T_mms" on all_blocks as linf
       postprocess L_2_norm of function \$
  "sqrt((grad_temperature_x-gradT_x)^2+(grad_temperature_y-gradT_y)^2+(grad_temperature_z-gradT_z)^2)" \$
   on all_blocks as h1

       Begin Heartbeat hb
         At Step 0 Interval is 1
         Precision = 6
         Stream Name = errors_h{N}.dat
         legend = off
         labels = off
         Timestamp Format    = ""
         variable = global time
         variable = global number_of_nodes
         variable = global l2
         variable = global h1
         variable = global linf
       End

        BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
           database Name = thermal_steady_tet4_tied_contact_h{N}.e
           at step 1, increment = 1
           title Aria cube test
           nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
        END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

      END ARIA REGION myRegion

   END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.3.7. Steady Tet4Tet10 Contact

```
#N={N=5}
BEGIN SIERRA myJob

  Begin universal aria expressions
    User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
      f = "(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2 + 1" \$
```

```
    user_tag = T_mms

  User Expression = Vector_String_Function \$
    f_x = "2*(x-x^2)*(1-2*x)*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2" \$
    f_y = "2*(y-y^2)*(1-2*y)*(x-x^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2" \$
    f_z = "2*(z-z^2)*(1-2*z)*(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2" \$
    user_tag = gradT

  User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
    f = "2*((1-2*x)^2 - 2*(x-x^2))*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2  \$
       + 2*((1-2*y)^2 - 2*(y-y^2))*(x-x^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2  \$
       + 2*((1-2*z)^2 - 2*(z-z^2))*(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2" \$
    user_tag = laplaceT

  User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
    f = "-laplaceT - 1.0" \$
    user_tag = mms_src
End

 BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
   Density               = Constant rho=1
   Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
   Specific Heat         = Constant cp=1
   heat conduction       = basic
 END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
  BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
    BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
    END
    MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
    RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
    CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-15
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


 BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
    database name = cube_contact_h{N}_tet10.e
    coordinate system is cartesian
    decomposition method = rcb

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
       material Kryptonite
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2
       material Kryptonite
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2

 END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube


 BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
       Use System Main
       Begin System Main
          Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
             Advance myRegion
          End
            Simulation Start Time = 0
          Simulation Termination Time = 1
       End
    End

    BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion
```

```
 Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
 Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
 Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
 Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
 Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
 use dof averaged nonlinear residual

 use finite element model cube
 Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

 EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with DIFF SRC
 EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_2 using Q1 with DIFF SRC

 # surface_4: x=0
 # surface_6: x=1

 # surface_3: y=0
 # surface_5: y=1

 # surface_1: z=1
 # surface_2: z=0

 # const Temp BC (x)
 BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
 BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

 # const flux BC (y)
 BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
 BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = constant flux = 5

 BC Flux for Energy on surface_3 = Scalar_String_Function f = "-gradT_y - 3.0"
 BC Flux for Energy on surface_5 = Scalar_String_Function f = "gradT_y - 5.0"

 # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
 BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref=1 H=1
 BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref=2 H=2

 BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Scalar_String_Function f = "gradT_z - (T_mms-1.0)"
 BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Scalar_String_Function f = "-gradT_z - 2.0*(T_mms-2.0)"

 #  const source term
 Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Constant value=1
 Source For ENERGY on block_2 = Constant value=1

 Source for ENERGY on block_1 = Scalar_String_Function f = "mms_src"
 Source for ENERGY on block_2 = Scalar_String_Function f = "mms_src"

 begin contact definition mpc1
   contact surface surf_1 contains surface_7
   contact surface surf_2 contains surface_8

   begin interaction inter_1
     surfaces = surf_1 surf_2
   end
   begin enforcement enf_1
     Enforcement for Energy = Tied_Temperature
   end
 end

postprocess L_2_norm of function "temperature-T_mms" on all_blocks as l2
postprocess L_inf_norm of function "temperature-T_mms" on all_blocks as linf
postprocess L_2_norm of function \$
  "sqrt((grad_temperature_x-gradT_x)^2+(grad_temperature_y-gradT_y)^2 \$
  + (grad_temperature_z-gradT_z)^2)" on all_blocks as h1

Begin Heartbeat hb
  At Step 0 Interval is 1
  Precision = 6
```

```
          Stream Name = errors_h{N}.dat
          legend = off
          labels = off
          Timestamp Format    = ""
          variable = global time
          variable = global number_of_nodes
          variable = global l2
          variable = global h1
          variable = global linf
        End

         BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
            database Name = thermal_steady_tet4_tied_contact_h{N}.e
            at step 1, increment = 1
            # time interval is 1.0
            title Aria cube test
            nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
            element variables = l2_error h1_error linf_error
         END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

      END ARIA REGION myRegion

   END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.3.8. Steady Tet10 Contact

```
#N={N=5}
BEGIN SIERRA myJob

  Begin universal aria expressions
    User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
      f = "(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2 + 1" \$
      user_tag = T_mms

    User Expression = Vector_String_Function \$
      f_x = "2*(x-x^2)*(1-2*x)*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2" \$
      f_y = "2*(y-y^2)*(1-2*y)*(x-x^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2" \$
      f_z = "2*(z-z^2)*(1-2*z)*(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2" \$
      user_tag = gradT

    User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
      f = "2*((1-2*x)^2 - 2*(x-x^2))*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2  \$
         + 2*((1-2*y)^2 - 2*(y-y^2))*(x-x^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2  \$
         + 2*((1-2*z)^2 - 2*(z-z^2))*(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2" \$
      user_tag = laplaceT

    User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
      f = "-laplaceT - 1.0" \$
      user_tag = mms_src
  End

  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
    Density              = Polynomial Order = 1 C0=1 variable = temperature
    Thermal Conductivity = Polynomial Order = 1 C0=1 variable = temperature
    Specific Heat        = Polynomial Order = 1 C0=1 variable = temperature
    heat conduction      = basic
  END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
    BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
      BEGIN DD-ILUT PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
```

```
   RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
   CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-12
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


 BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
    database name = cube_contact_h{N}_tet10.e
    coordinate system is cartesian
    decomposition method = rcb

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
       material Kryptonite
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2
       material Kryptonite
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2

 END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

 BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
       Use System Main
       Begin System Main
          Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
             Advance myRegion
          End
            Simulation Start Time = 0
          Simulation Termination Time = 1
       End
    End

    BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

      Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
      Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
      Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
      Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
      Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0

      use finite element model cube
      Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver

      EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q2 with DIFF SRC
      EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_2 using Q2 with DIFF SRC

      # surface_4: x=0
      # surface_6: x=1

      # surface_3: y=0
      # surface_5: y=1

      # surface_1: z=1
      # surface_2: z=0

      # const Temp BC (x)
      BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
      BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

      # const flux BC (y)
      BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
      BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = constant flux = 5

      BC Flux for Energy on surface_3 = Scalar_String_Function f = "-gradT_y - 3.0"
      BC Flux for Energy on surface_5 = Scalar_String_Function f = "gradT_y - 5.0"
```

```
        # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
        BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref=1 H=1
        BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref=2 H=2

        BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Scalar_String_Function f = "gradT_z - (T_mms-1.0)"
        BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Scalar_String_Function f = "-gradT_z - 2.0*(T_mms-2.0)"

        #  const source term
        Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Constant value=1
        Source For ENERGY on block_2 = Constant value=1
        Source for ENERGY on block_1 = Scalar_String_Function f = "mms_src"
        Source for ENERGY on block_2 = Scalar_String_Function f = "mms_src"

        begin contact definition mpc1
          contact surface surf_1 contains surface_7
          contact surface surf_2 contains surface_8

          begin interaction inter_1
            surfaces = surf_1 surf_2
          end
          begin enforcement enf_1
            Enforcement for Energy = Tied_Temperature
          end
        end

        postprocess L_2_norm of function "temperature-T_mms" on all_blocks as l2
        postprocess L_inf_norm of function "temperature-T_mms" on all_blocks as linf
        postprocess L_2_norm of function \$
          "sqrt((grad_temperature_x-gradT_x)^2+(grad_temperature_y-gradT_y)^2 \$
          + (grad_temperature_z-gradT_z)^2)" on all_blocks as h1

        Begin Heartbeat hb
          At Step 1 Interval is 1
          Precision = 6
          Stream Name = errors_h{N}.dat
          legend = off
          labels = off
          Timestamp Format    = ""
          variable = global time
          variable = global number_of_nodes
          variable = global l2
          variable = global h1
          variable = global linf
        End

        BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
          database Name = thermal_steady_tet10_tied_contact_h{N}.e
          at step 1, increment = 1
          title Aria cube test
          nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
        END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

      END ARIA REGION myRegion

   END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.3.9. Steady Tet10 Dash Contact

```
#N={N=4}
BEGIN SIERRA myJob

  Begin universal aria expressions
    User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
      f = "(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2 + 1" \$
```

```
    user_tag = T_mms

  User Expression = Vector_String_Function \$
    f_x = "2*(x-x^2)*(1-2*x)*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2" \$
    f_y = "2*(y-y^2)*(1-2*y)*(x-x^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2" \$
    f_z = "2*(z-z^2)*(1-2*z)*(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2" \$
    user_tag = gradT

  User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
    f = "2*((1-2*x)^2 - 2*(x-x^2))*(y-y^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2  \$
       + 2*((1-2*y)^2 - 2*(y-y^2))*(x-x^2)^2*(z-z^2)^2  \$
       + 2*((1-2*z)^2 - 2*(z-z^2))*(x-x^2)^2*(y-y^2)^2" \$
    user_tag = laplaceT

  User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
    f = "-laplaceT - 1.0" \$
    user_tag = mms_src
End

BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
  Density              = Scalar_String_Function f = "1 + 0*temperature"
  Thermal Conductivity = Scalar_String_Function f = "1 + 0*temperature"
  Specific Heat        = Scalar_String_Function f = "1 + 0*temperature"
  heat conduction      = basic
END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite


BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
  BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
    BEGIN DD-ILUT PRECONDITIONER
    END
    MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
    RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
    CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-12
  END

  #Begin Preset Solver
  #  Solver Type = multiphysics
  #  RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
  #  CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-15
  #End
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER




 BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
    database name = cube_contact_h{N}_tet10.e
    coordinate system is cartesian
    decomposition method = rcb

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
       material Kryptonite
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2
       material Kryptonite
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2

 END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

 BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
       Use System Main
       Begin System Main
          Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
             Advance myRegion
```

```
      End
        Simulation Start Time = 0
      Simulation Termination Time = 1
   End
End

BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

  Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
  Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
  Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
  Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
  Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0

  use finite element model cube
  Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver

  EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q2 with DIFF SRC
  EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_2 using Q2 with DIFF SRC

  # surface_4: x=0
  # surface_6: x=1

  # surface_3: y=0
  # surface_5: y=1

  # surface_1: z=1
  # surface_2: z=0

  # const Temp BC (x)
  BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
  BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

  # const flux BC (y)
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
  BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = constant flux = 5

  BC Flux for Energy on surface_3 = Scalar_String_Function f = "-gradT_y - 3.0"
  BC Flux for Energy on surface_5 = Scalar_String_Function f = "gradT_y - 5.0"

  # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
  BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref=1 H=1
  BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref=2 H=2

  BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Scalar_String_Function f = "gradT_z - (T_mms-1.0)"
  BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Scalar_String_Function f = "-gradT_z - 2.0*(T_mms-2.0)"

  #  const source term
  Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Constant value=1
  Source For ENERGY on block_2 = Constant value=1
  Source for ENERGY on block_1 = Scalar_String_Function f = "mms_src"
  Source for ENERGY on block_2 = Scalar_String_Function f = "mms_src"

  begin contact definition mpc1
    skin all blocks = on
    search = dash

    begin interaction defaults
      general contact = on
    end interaction defaults

    begin dash options
      interaction definition scheme = explicit
      search length scaling = 0.75
    end dash options

     begin enforcement enf_1
       Enforcement for Energy = Dash_Tied
```

```
        end
      end

      postprocess L_2_norm of function "temperature-T_mms" on all_blocks as l2
      postprocess L_inf_norm of function "temperature-T_mms" on all_blocks as linf
      postprocess L_2_norm of function \$
        "sqrt((grad_temperature_x-gradT_x)^2 \$
        + (grad_temperature_y-gradT_y)^2 \$
        + (grad_temperature_z-gradT_z)^2)" on all_blocks as h1

      Begin Heartbeat hb
        At Step 1 Interval is 1
        Precision = 6
        Stream Name = errors_h{N}.dat
        legend = off
        labels = off
        Timestamp Format    = ""
        variable = global time
        variable = global number_of_nodes
        variable = global l2
        variable = global h1
        variable = global linf
      End

      BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
        database Name = thermal_steady_tet10_tied_dash_contact_h{N}.e
        at step 1, increment = 1
        title Aria cube test
        nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
      END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

    END ARIA REGION myRegion

  END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.3.10. Transient Tet4Tet10 Contact

```
#N={N=5}
# T_ref_s1 = { T_ref_s1 = 1 }
# h_s1 = { h_s1 = 1 }
# T_ref_s2 = { T_ref_s2 = 2 }
# h_s2 = { h_s2 = 2 }
# C_s = { C_s = 10000.0 }

BEGIN SIERRA myJob
  #{include(exact_transient.inc)}


  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
    Density              = Constant rho={rho}
    Thermal Conductivity = constant k={k}
    Specific Heat        = Constant cp={Cp}
    heat conduction      = basic

    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "m_s" \$
      f = "{C_s}*( 1. - exp(-t) + t*exp( -(t-1.0)*(t-1.0) ) )"

    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "m_s_dot" \$
      f = "{C_s}*( exp(-t) + (1.0 + t*( -2.0*(t-1.0)) )*exp( -(t-1.0)*(t-1.0)) )"
  END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN SUPERLU SOLVER
    END
```

```
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
  BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
    BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
    END
    MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
    RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
    CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-15
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
  database name = cube_contact_h{N}_tet10.e
  coordinate system is cartesian
  decomposition method = rcb

  BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
    material Kryptonite
  END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

  BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2
    material Kryptonite
  END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2

END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

  Begin Solution Control Description
    Use System Main
    Begin System Main
      Begin Transient The_Time_Block
        Advance myRegion
      End
      Simulation Start Time = 0
      Simulation Termination Time = 3
    End
    Begin Parameters For Transient The_Time_Block
      Begin Parameters For Aria Region myRegion
        Initial Time Step Size = {0.5/2**N}
        Time Integration Method = Second_Order
        Time Step Variation = fixed
      End
    End
  End

  BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
    Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
    Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
    use dof averaged nonlinear residual

    use finite element model cube
    Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with MASS DIFF SRC
    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_2 using Q1 with MASS DIFF SRC

    IC const on block_1 temperature = 1.0
    IC const on block_2 temperature = 1.0

    # surface_4: x=0
```

```
# surface_6: x=1

# surface_3: y=0
# surface_5: y=1

# surface_1: z=1
# surface_2: z=0

# const Temp BC (x)
BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

# const flux BC (y)
BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = scalar_string_function f="exact_flux_y - 3"

BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = constant flux = 5
BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = scalar_string_function f="-exact_flux_y - 5"

# convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s1} H={h_s1}
BC FLUX for Energy on surface_1  = scalar_string_Function \$
  f="-exact_flux_z - {h_s1}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s1})"

BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s2} H={h_s2}
BC FLUX for Energy on surface_2  = scalar_string_Function \$
  f="exact_flux_z - {h_s2}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s2})"

#  const source term
Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Constant value=1
Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_src-1"

Source For ENERGY on block_2 = Constant value=1
Source For ENERGY on block_2 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_src-1"

begin contact definition mpc1
  contact surface surf_1 contains surface_7
  contact surface surf_2 contains surface_8

  begin interaction inter_1
    surfaces = surf_1 surf_2
  end
  begin enforcement enf_1
    Enforcement for Energy = Tied_Temperature
  end
end

postprocess max of function "abs(exact_sln - temperature)" on all_blocks as linf_err
postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln - temperature" on all_blocks as l2_err
postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln_dot - dt_temperature" on all_blocks as l2_dot_err
postprocess integral of function "\$
  (gradExact_sln_x - grad_temperature_x)^2 + \$
  (gradExact_sln_y - grad_temperature_y)^2 + \$
  (gradExact_sln_z - grad_temperature_z)^2" on all_blocks as H1_err_sq
postprocess global_function "sqrt(H1_err_sq)" as H1_err

Begin heartbeat testctrl
  Stream name = errors_h{N}.dat
  Timestamp Format    = ""
  Precision           = 8
  Format = csv
  Labels = Off
  Legend = On
  At step 0, Increment is 1
  variable = global time
  variable = global number_of_nodes
  variable = global l2_err
  variable = global l2_dot_err
```

```
        variable = global H1_err
        variable = global linf_err
      end

      BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
        database Name = thermal_transient_tet10_tied_contact_h{N}.e
        at step 0, increment = {2**N}
        title Aria cube test
        nodal variables = solution->TEMPERATURE as T
        nodal variables = time_derivative_at_time->TEMPERATURE as TDOT
      END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

    END ARIA REGION myRegion

  END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.3.11. Transient Tet10 Contact

```
# T_ref_s1 = { T_ref_s1 = 1 }
# h_s1 = { h_s1 = 1 }
# T_ref_s2 = { T_ref_s2 = 2 }
# h_s2 = { h_s2 = 2 }
# C_s = { C_s = 10000.0 }

BEGIN SIERRA myJob
  #{include(exact_transient.inc)}


  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
    Density              = Constant rho=1
    Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
    Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
    heat conduction      = basic

    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "m_s" \$
      f = "{C_s}*( 1. - exp(-t) + t*exp( -(t-1.0)*(t-1.0) ) )"

    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "m_s_dot" \$
      f = "{C_s}*( exp(-t) + (1.0 + t*( -2.0*(t-1.0)) )*exp( -(t-1.0)*(t-1.0)) )"
  END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN SUPERLU SOLVER
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  ITERATIVE_SOLVER
    BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
      RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-15
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
    database name = cube_contact_h{N}_tet10.e
    coordinate system is cartesian
    decomposition method = rcb

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
```

```
    material Kryptonite
  END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

  BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2
    material Kryptonite
  END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2

END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

  Begin Solution Control Description
    Use System Main
    Begin System Main
      Begin Transient The_Time_Block
        Advance myRegion
      End
      Simulation Start Time = 0
      Simulation Termination Time = 3
    End
    Begin Parameters For Transient The_Time_Block
      Begin Parameters For Aria Region myRegion
        Initial Time Step Size = {0.5/2**N}
        Time Integration Method = Second_Order
        Time Step Variation = fixed
      End
    End
  End

  BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
    Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
    Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
    use dof averaged nonlinear residual

    use finite element model cube
    Use Linear Solver Iterative_Solver #Direct_Solver

    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q2 with MASS DIFF SRC
    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_2 using Q2 with MASS DIFF SRC

    IC const on block_1 temperature = 1.0
    IC const on block_2 temperature = 1.0

    # surface_4: x=0
    # surface_6: x=1

    # surface_3: y=0
    # surface_5: y=1

    # surface_1: z=1
    # surface_2: z=0

    # const Temp BC (x)
    BC const dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1.0
    BC const dirichlet at surface_6 Temperature = 1.0

    # const flux BC (y)
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = constant flux = 3
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_3  = scalar_string_function f="exact_flux_y - 3"

    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = constant flux = 5
    BC FLUX for Energy on surface_5  = scalar_string_function f="-exact_flux_y - 5"

    # convective flux BC with const Temp and H (z)
```

```
      BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s1} H={h_s1}
      BC FLUX for Energy on surface_1  = scalar_string_Function \$
        f="-exact_flux_z - {h_s1}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s1})"

      BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Nat_Conv T_Ref={T_ref_s2} H={h_s2}
      BC FLUX for Energy on surface_2  = scalar_string_Function \$
        f="exact_flux_z - {h_s2}*(exact_sln - {T_ref_s2})"

      #  const source term
      Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Constant value=1
      Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_src-1"

      Source For ENERGY on block_2 = Constant value=1
      Source For ENERGY on block_2 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_src-1"

      begin contact definition mpc1
        contact surface surf_1 contains surface_7
        contact surface surf_2 contains surface_8

        begin interaction inter_1
          surfaces = surf_1 surf_2
        end
        begin enforcement enf_1
          Enforcement for Energy = Tied_Temperature
        end
      end

      postprocess max of function "abs(exact_sln - temperature)" on all_blocks as linf_err
      postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln - temperature" on all_blocks as l2_err
      postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_sln_dot - dt_temperature" on all_blocks as l2_dot_err
      postprocess integral of function "\$
        (gradExact_sln_x - grad_temperature_x)^2 + \$
        (gradExact_sln_y - grad_temperature_y)^2 + \$
        (gradExact_sln_z - grad_temperature_z)^2" on all_blocks as H1_err_sq
      postprocess global_function "sqrt(H1_err_sq)" as H1_err

      Begin heartbeat testctrl
        Stream name = errors_h{N}.dat
        Timestamp Format    = ""
        Precision           = 8
        Format = csv
        Labels = Off
        Legend = On
        At step 0, Increment is 1
        variable = global time
        variable = global number_of_nodes
        variable = global l2_err
        variable = global l2_dot_err
        variable = global H1_err
        variable = global linf_err
      end

      BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
        database Name = thermal_transient_tet10_tied_contact_h{N}.e
        at step 0, increment = {2**N}
        title Aria cube test
        nodal variables = solution->TEMPERATURE as T
        nodal variables = time_derivative_at_time->TEMPERATURE as TDOT
      END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

    END ARIA REGION myRegion

  END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.4. ELEMENT DEATH

12.4.1. CDFEM Element Death (Heat Flux)

12.4.1.1. Tri3

```
BEGIN SIERRA Aria

Title \$
1-d standard conduction problem, Carslaw and Jaeger P. 292\$

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVE_TEMPERATURE
    BEGIN CG SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 10000
      RESIDUAL SCALING = RO
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-14
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


Begin Global Constants
     Stefan Boltzmann Constant = 5.67e-8  # W/m^2-K^4
     Ideal Gas Constant = 8.314           # J/mol-K
End

BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL solid
  DENSITY = constant rho = 1.
  Thermal Conductivity = constant k = 1.
  Specific Heat = Constant cp = 1.0
  Heat Conduction             = basic
END ARIA MATERIAL solid

BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL VERIFY_DEATH
  DATABASE NAME = input{N}_tri3.e
  decomposition method = rcb
  COORDINATE SYSTEM = CARTESIAN
  DATABASE TYPE = EXODUSII
  USE MATERIAL solid FOR block_1
  USE MATERIAL solid FOR block_1_dead
END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL VERIFY_DEATH

Begin Universal Aria Expressions
   User Expression = Scalar_String_Function F = "ln(sqrt(x*x+y*y))*(1/ln(2-t))" User_Tag = exact_soln
   User Expression = Scalar_String_Function F = "sqrt(x*x+y*y)" User_Tag = radius
   User Expression = Scalar_String_Function F = "2-t" User_Tag = exact_interface
   User Expression = Scalar_String_Function F = \$
     "ln(sqrt(x*x+y*y))*(-1/(ln(2-t)*ln(2-t)))*(1/(2-t))*(-1)" User_Tag = exact_src
   User Expression = Vector_String_Function \$
     F_X = "(x/(x*x+y*y))*(1/ln(2-t))" \$
     F_Y = "(y/(x*x+y*y))*(1/ln(2-t))" \$
     User_Tag = exact_soln_grad
   User Expression = Scalar_String_Function F = "-1/((2-t)*ln(2-t))" User_Tag = exact_flux
End
Begin Procedure myProcedure

  Begin Solution Control Description
     Use System Main
     Begin System Main
       Simulation Start Time            = 0.0
       Simulation Termination Time      = 0.9
       Begin transient MySolveBlock
           Advance myRegion
        End
     End
```

```
    begin parameters for transient MySolveBlock
      start time = 0.0
      begin parameters for aria region myRegion
        initial time step size = {0.1*(0.5**(N-1))}
        Predictor-Corrector Tolerance = {0.05*(0.5**(N-1))}
        Maximum Time Step Size = {0.2*(0.5**(N-1))}
        Time Integration Method = bdf2
        time step variation = adaptive
      end
  end
End

Begin Aria Region myRegion

  Begin Heartbeat pp_out
    Legend = on
    Labels = off
    Format = csv
    At Step 1 Interval is 1
    Precision = 6
    Stream Name = errors{N}.dat
    variable is Global time
    variable is Global number_of_nodes as num_nodes
    Global l2 as l2
    Global h1 as h1
    Global linf as linf
    Global l2_interface as l2_interface
    Global linf_interface as linf_interface
  End
  Use Finite Element Model VERIFY_DEATH

  Begin CDFEM Death death_by_temp
    add volume block_1
    Criterion is solution->Temperature > 1.0
  End

  Use Linear Solver solve_temperature

  nonlinear solution strategy = newton
  maximum nonlinear iterations = 2
  nonlinear correction tolerance = 1.0e-12
  nonlinear residual tolerance = 1.0e-12
  nonlinear relaxation factor  = 1.0

  use dof averaged nonlinear residual

  eq energy for temperature on all_blocks using q1 with lumped_mass diff src

  IC for temperature on block_1 = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_soln"

  BC Dirichlet for Temperature on surface_2 = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_soln"

  SOURCE for Energy on block_1 = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_src"

  BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_flux"
  BC Flux for Energy on surface_block_1_death_by_temp = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_flux"

  postprocess l_2_norm of scalar_string_function f = "exact_soln - (temperature)" on block_1 as l2
  postprocess l_2_norm of scalar_string_function f = \$
    "sqrt((exact_soln_grad_x - (grad_temperature_x))^2+(exact_soln_grad_y - (grad_temperature_y))^2)" \$
    on all_blocks as h1
  postprocess l_inf_norm of scalar_string_function f = "exact_soln - (temperature)" on block_1 as linf

  Begin Postprocess l_2_norm
    Location = surface_1
    Location = surface_block_1_death_by_temp
    Output Name = l2_interface
    Source Type = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_interface - (radius)"
```

```
    End
    Begin Postprocess l_inf_norm
      Location = surface_1
      Location = surface_block_1_death_by_temp
      Output Name = linf_interface
      Source Type = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_interface - (radius)"
    End

    Begin Results Output Label diffusion output
      database name = output{N}.e
      at Step 0, Interval = {2**N}
      Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as TEMP
      Global Variables = linf_interface l2_err h1_err linf_err
    End Results Output Label diffusion output

  End Aria Region myRegion

End Procedure myProcedure

END SIERRA ARIA
```

12.4.1.2. Tet4

```
BEGIN SIERRA Aria

Title \$
1-d standard conduction problem, Carslaw and Jaeger P. 292\$

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVE_TEMPERATURE
    BEGIN CG SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 10000
      RESIDUAL SCALING = R0
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-14
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


Begin Global Constants
     Stefan Boltzmann Constant = 5.67e-8  # W/m^2-K^4
     Ideal Gas Constant = 8.314           # J/mol-K
End

BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL solid
  DENSITY = constant rho = 1.
  Thermal Conductivity = constant k = 1.
  Specific Heat = Constant cp = 1.0
  Heat Conduction             = basic
END ARIA MATERIAL solid

BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL VERIFY_DEATH
  DATABASE NAME = input{N}_tet4.e
  decomposition method = rcb
  COORDINATE SYSTEM = CARTESIAN
  DATABASE TYPE = EXODUSII
  USE MATERIAL solid FOR block_1
  USE MATERIAL solid FOR block_1_dead
END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL VERIFY_DEATH

Begin Universal Aria Expressions
   User Expression = Scalar_String_Function F = "(1+t)/sqrt(x*x+y*y+z*z)" User_Tag = exact_soln
   User Expression = Vector_String_Function \$
     F_X = "(1+t)*(-1/(x*x+y*y+z*z))*(x/sqrt(x*x+y*y+z*z))" \$
     F_Y = "(1+t)*(-1/(x*x+y*y+z*z))*(y/sqrt(x*x+y*y+z*z))" \$
     F_Z = "(1+t)*(-1/(x*x+y*y+z*z))*(z/sqrt(x*x+y*y+z*z))" \$
```

```
    User_Tag = exact_soln_grad
  User Expression = Scalar_String_Function F = "sqrt(x*x+y*y+z*z)" User_Tag = radius
  User Expression = Scalar_String_Function F = "1+t" User_Tag = exact_interface
  User Expression = Scalar_String_Function F = "1/sqrt(x*x+y*y+z*z)" User_Tag = exact_src
  User Expression = Scalar_String_Function F = "-1/(1+t)" User_Tag = exact_flux
End
Begin Procedure myProcedure

  Begin Solution Control Description
     Use System Main
     Begin System Main
       Simulation Start Time            = 0.0
       Simulation Termination Time      = 0.75
       Begin transient MySolveBlock
           Advance myRegion
        End
     End
      begin parameters for transient MySolveBlock
        start time = 0.0
        begin parameters for aria region myRegion
          initial time step size = {0.1*(0.5**(N-1))}
          Predictor-Corrector Tolerance = {0.05*(0.5**(N-1))}
          Maximum Time Step Size = {0.2*(0.5**(N-1))}
          Time Integration Method = bdf2
          time step variation = adaptive
        end
    end
  End

  Begin Aria Region myRegion

    Begin Heartbeat pp_out
      Legend = on
      Labels = off
      Format = csv
      At Step 1 Interval is 1
      Precision = 6
      Stream Name = errors{N}.dat
      variable is Global time
      variable is Global number_of_nodes as num_nodes
      Global l2 as l2
      Global h1 as h1
      Global linf as linf
      Global l2_interface as l2_interface
      Global linf_interface as linf_interface
    End
    Use Finite Element Model VERIFY_DEATH

    Begin CDFEM Death death_by_temp
      add volume block_1
      Criterion is solution->Temperature > 1.0
    End

    Use Linear Solver solve_temperature

    nonlinear solution strategy = newton
    maximum nonlinear iterations = 2
    nonlinear correction tolerance = 1.0e-12
    nonlinear residual tolerance = 1.0e-12
    nonlinear relaxation factor  = 1.0

    use dof averaged nonlinear residual

    eq energy for temperature on all_blocks using q1 with lumped_mass diff src

    IC for temperature on block_1 = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_soln"

    BC Dirichlet for Temperature on surface_2 = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_soln"
```

```
    SOURCE for Energy on block_1 = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_src"

    BC Flux for Energy on surface_1 = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_flux"
    BC Flux for Energy on surface_block_1_death_by_temp = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_flux"

    postprocess l_2_norm of scalar_string_function f = "exact_soln - (temperature)" on block_1 as l2
    postprocess l_2_norm of scalar_string_function f =\$
      "sqrt((exact_soln_grad_x - (grad_temperature_x))^2 \$
      + (exact_soln_grad_y - (grad_temperature_y))^2 \$
      + (exact_soln_grad_z - (grad_temperature_z))^2)" \$
      on all_blocks as h1
    postprocess l_inf_norm of scalar_string_function f = "exact_soln - (temperature)" on block_1 as linf

    Begin Postprocess l_2_norm
      Location = surface_1
      Location = surface_block_1_death_by_temp
      Output Name = l2_interface
      Source Type = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_interface - (radius)"
    End
    Begin Postprocess l_inf_norm
      Location = surface_1
      Location = surface_block_1_death_by_temp
      Output Name = linf_interface
      Source Type = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_interface - (radius)"
    End

    Begin Results Output Label diffusion output
      database name = output{N}.e
      at Step 0, Interval = {2**N}
      Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as TEMP
      Global Variables = linf_interface l2 h1 linf
    End Results Output Label diffusion output

  End Aria Region myRegion

End Procedure myProcedure

END SIERRA ARIA
```

12.4.2. 3D Spherical Shell Enclosure

```
BEGIN SIERRA myJob

  #{include(r2CoFunctions.inc)}

  Title Element Death Test Problem #1

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVE_TEMPERATURE
    BEGIN CG SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      RESIDUAL SCALING = R0
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-09
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN SUPERLU SOLVER
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN GLOBAL Constants
```

```
  Stefan Boltzmann Constant = 5.6704e-08  # W/m2-K4
End

#{is_inner = 0}
{loop(2)}
  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL ss304_{is_inner}
    Heat Conduction      = Basic
    Density              = Constant rho =  7862.0   $ kg/m**3
    Specific Heat        = Constant  Cp = 10.0    $ J/gm/K
    Thermal Conductivity = Constant   K = 1.0     $ W/m/K

    {if(is_inner)}
      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "T1_curr" \$
        f = "{T1} + {dT1}*(-cos(pi*t)/2.0 + 1.0/2.0)"

      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "T1_curr_dot" \$
        f = "pi*{dT1}*sin(pi*t)/2.0"

      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "dTi_dT1" \$
        f = "-(-1/{r1} + 1.0/radius)/(1.0/r2 - 1/{r1}) + 1"

      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "dTi_dr2" \$
        f = "(-T1_curr + {Tc})*(-1/{r1} + 1.0/radius)/(pow(r2, 2)*pow(1.0/r2 - 1.0/{r1}, 2))"

      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "exact_soln" \$
        f = "T1_curr + (1.0/radius - 1/{r1})*({Tc} - T1_curr)/(1.0/r2 - 1/{r1})"

      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "exact_soln_dot" \$
        f = "dTi_dT1*T1_curr_dot + dTi_dr2*r2_dot"

      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "dTemp_dr" \$
        f = "-(T1_curr - {Tc})/(radius*radius*(1/{r1} - 1/r2))"
    {else}
      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "dTo_dCo" \$
        f = "-(-1.0/{r3} + 1.0/radius)/(1.0/{r4} - 1/{r3}) + 1.0"

      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "exact_soln" \$
        f = "Co + ({T4} - Co)*(1.0/radius - 1.0/{r3})/(1.0/{r4} - 1/{r3})"

      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "exact_soln_dot" \$
        f = "dTo_dCo*Co_dot"

      user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "dTemp_dr" \$
        f = "-(Co - {T4})/(radius*radius*(1.0/{r3} - 1.0/{r4}))"
    {endif}
  END ARIA MATERIAL ss304_{is_inner}
  #{is_inner = 1}
{endloop}

BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL fake
END ARIA MATERIAL fake

BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL myModel
  Database Name = two_sphere_shells_tet4_m{N}.g
  Coordinate System is cartesian
  decomposition method = rcb

  Use material ss304_0 for block_1 # Outer "case" block
  Use material ss304_1 for block_2 # Inner block that will have death

  #THIS BLOCK SHOULD BE REMOVED EVENTUALLY BUT IS CURRENTLY REQUIRED
  # Commenting it out leads to a segfault because of a null field data pointer for model_coordinates
  # This is very bizarre
  Use material fake for block_2_dead
  #BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2_dead
  #  Material fake
  #END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2_dead
```

```
END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL myModel

begin universal aria expressions
  user expression = user_function user_tag = "Co" name=Co_function x=time
  user expression = user_function user_tag = "r2" name=r2_function x=time
  user expression = user_function user_tag = "Co_dot" name=Co_dot_function x=time
  user expression = user_function user_tag = "r2_dot" name=r2_dot_function x=time

  user expression = scalar_string_function f="sqrt(x*x + y*y + z*z)" user_tag = "radius"

  user expression = vector_string_function \$
    f_x="x/radius" \$
    f_y="y/radius" \$
    f_z="z/radius" \$
    user_tag = "gradRadius"

  user expression = vector_string_function \$
    f_x="dTemp_dr*gradRadius_x" \$
    f_y="dTemp_dr*gradRadius_y" \$
    f_z="dTemp_dr*gradRadius_z" \$
    user_tag = "gradExact_soln"

  user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag = "exact_src" \$
    f = "{rho}*{cp}*exact_soln_dot"
end universal aria expressions

BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

  Begin Solution Control Description
    Use System Main
    Begin System Main
      Simulation Start Time            = {tStart}
      Simulation Termination Time      = {tEnd}
      Begin Transient Stepper
        Advance myRegion
      End
    End

    Begin Parameters For Transient Stepper
      Begin Parameters for Aria Region myRegion
        Time Integration Method = BDF2
        Time Step Variation     = fixed #Adaptive
        Initial Time Step Size  = {0.05*0.5**(N)}
        #Minimum Time Step Size  = 1.0e-5
        #Maximum Time Step Size  = 1000.0
        #predictor order = 0
        #Predictor-Corrector Tolerance = 1.e-3
        #Fail Time Step When Time Step Size Ratio Is Below 0.0
      End
    End
  End

  BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

    Use Linear Solver solve_temperature #direct_solver
    Use Finite Element Model myModel

    Begin CDFEM Death death_temp1
      add volume block_2
      Criterion is solution->Temperature > 867.011674920813
    End

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy  = newton
    Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
    Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-06
    Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-06
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
    Accept Solution After Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = false
```

```
IC for Temperature for all_volumes = scalar_string_Function f="exact_soln"

BC Dirichlet for Temperature at surface_1 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_soln"
BC Dirichlet for Temperature at surface_4 = scalar_string_Function f="exact_soln"

EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with lumped_mass Diff Src
EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_2 using Q1 with lumped_mass Diff Src

Source For ENERGY on all_volumes = scalar_string_Function f="exact_src"

Begin Viewfactor Calculation vf_calc
  Compute Rule            = Hemicube
  Geometric Tolerance     = 1.0e-6
  Hemicube Resolution     = 500
  Hemicube Max Subdivides = 5
  hemicube min separation     = 5.0
  Output Rule             = Verbose
End

Begin Viewfactor Smoothing smooth
  Method                  = least-squares
  Convergence Tolerance   = 1.0e-06
  Maximum Iterations      = 500
  weight power            = 2.0
  Reciprocity Rule        = average
  Output Rule             = verbose
End

Begin Viewfactor Smoothing no_smooth
  Method                = none
  Convergence Tolerance = 1.0E-08
  Maximum Iterations    = 150
  Weight Power          = 2.0
  Reciprocity Rule      = average
  Output Rule           = Summary
End

Begin Radiosity Solver Rad_Solv
  Coupling                = mason
  Solver                  = chaparral GMRES
  Convergence Tolerance   = 1.0e-08
  Maximum Iterations      = 300
  Output Rule             = none
End

Begin Enclosure Definition enc1
  add surface surface_2
  add surface surface_3
  add surface surface_block_2_death_temp1

  meshed enclosure is block_2_dead
  disable parallel redistribution

  Emissivity = 0.6 On surface_block_2_death_temp1
  Emissivity = 0.6 On surface_2
  Emissivity = 0.7 On surface_3

  Blocking Surfaces
  Use Viewfactor Calculation vf_calc
  Use Viewfactor Smoothing no_smooth
  Use Radiosity Solver Rad_Solv
End

Postprocess Heat_Flux on all_blocks

postprocess average of expression temperature on each_surface as avg_T
```

```
postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_soln - temperature" on all_blocks as l2_err
postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_soln_dot - dt_temperature" on all_blocks as l2_dot_err
postprocess l_inf_norm of function "exact_soln - TEMPERATURE" on all_blocks as linf_err
postprocess integral of function "\$
  (gradExact_soln_x - grad_temperature_x)^2 + \$
  (gradExact_soln_y - grad_temperature_y)^2 + \$
  (gradExact_soln_z - grad_temperature_z)^2" on all_blocks as H1_err_sq
postprocess global_function "sqrt(H1_err_sq)" as H1_err

postprocess average of expression r2 on block_2 as r2_exact
postprocess max of expression radius on block_2 as r2_num
POSTPROCESS GLOBAL_FUNCTION "r2_exact - r2_num" as r2_err

Begin heartbeat testctrl
  Stream name = errors{N}.dat
  Timestamp Format    = ""
  Precision           = 8
  Format = csv
  Labels = Off
  Legend = On
  At step 0, Increment is 1
  variable = global time
  variable = global number_of_nodes
  variable = global l2_err
  variable = global l2_dot_err
  variable = global linf_err
  variable = global h1_err
end

postprocess value of expression exact_soln on all_blocks as exact_temp
postprocess value of expression exact_src on all_blocks as exact_temp_src

BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT myLABEL diffusion output etc
  Database Name = cdfem_rad_death_m{N}.e
  at step 0, increment = 1

  Title CDFEM Death Test Case #1
  Nodal Variables = Solution->Temperature as T
  Nodal Variables = pp->heat_flux as Heat_Flux
  Nodal Variables = exact_temp
  # Nodal Variables = exact_temp_err
  Nodal Variables = exact_temp_src
  Nodal Variables = is_inside
  Nodal Variables = encl_position linf_err
  nodal variables = time_derivative_at_time->TEMPERATURE as TDOT
  Face Variables = face_area emissivity face_coverage face_temperature irradiance rad_flux radiosity
  Element Variables = current_element_volume initial_element_volume volume_change_ratio l2_err l2_dot_err h1_err
END

Begin Heartbeat thermalrace
  stream Name = globals_tet4_m{N}.dat
  precision = 8
  Format = csv
  timestamp format ''
  legend = on
  labels = off
  Variable = Global time as time
  Variable = Global l2_err
  Variable = Global l2_dot
  Variable = Global linf
  Variable = Global h1_err
  Variable = Global enc1_area
  Variable = Global enc1_volume
  Variable = Global avg_T_surface_1
  Variable = Global avg_T_surface_2 # this value is mostly NaNs
  Variable = Global avg_T_surface_block_2_death_temp1
  Variable = Global avg_T_surface_3
  Variable = Global avg_T_surface_4
```

```
        Variable = Global r2_exact
        Variable = Global r2_num
        Variable = Global r2_err
        at step 0, increment = 1
      end

    END ARIA REGION myRegion

  END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.5. TIME INTEGRATION

12.5.1. Adaptive Time Integration

12.5.1.1. First Order Fixed

```
# C1 = {C1 = PI}
# C2 = {C2 = 2 * PI}
# C3 = {C3 = 3 * PI}
# C4 = {C4 = PI}
# C5 = {C5 = 2.5 * PI}
# C6 = {C6 = 0.5 * PI}

BEGIN SIERRA myJob

  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
    Density              = Polynomial Variable=Temperature Order=1 C0=1 C1=0.1
    Thermal Conductivity = Polynomial Variable=Temperature Order=1 C0=1 C1=0.1
    Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
    heat conduction      = basic
  END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVER
    BEGIN CG SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      convergence tolerance = automatic
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
  database name = square_h{N}_tri3.e
  coordinate system is cartesian

  BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
    material Kryptonite
  END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
  END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

  Begin Universal Aria Expressions
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "sin({C1} * t) + 2*x*cos({C2}*t) + 3*y*sin({C3}*t) + 4*x*y*cos({C4}*t) \$
      + 5*x*x*sin({C5}*t) + 6*y*y*cos({C6}*t)" \$
      user_tag = T_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "{C1}*cos({C1}*t) - {C2}*2*x*sin({C2}*t) + {3*C3}*y*cos({C3}*t) \$
      - {4*C4}*x*y*sin({C4}*t) + {5*C5}*x*x*cos({C5}*t) -{6*C6}*y*y*sin({C6}*t)" \$
      user_tag = Tdot_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "2*cos({C2}*t) + 4*y*cos({C4}*t) + 10*x*sin({C5}*t)" user_tag = dTdx
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "3*sin({C3}*t) + 4*x*cos({C4}*t) + 12*y*cos({C6}*t)" user_tag = dTdy
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "10*sin({C5}*t) + 12*cos({C6}*t)" user_tag = laplacian
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "-0.1 * (dTdx * dTdx + dTdy * dTdy) - (1 + 0.1 * T_exact) \$
      * laplacian + (1 + 0.1 * T_exact) * Tdot_exact" \$
      user_tag = mms_src
  End

  BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
      Use System Main
      Begin System Main
        Begin Transient The_Time_Block
```

```
      Advance myRegion
    End
    Simulation Start Time = 0
    Simulation Termination Time = 1
  End
  Begin Parameters For Transient The_Time_Block
    Begin Parameters For Aria Region myRegion
      Initial Time Step Size = {0.1/2**N}
      Predictor-Corrector Tolerance = {1e-1/4**N}
      Maximum Time Step Size = {0.5/2**N}
      Time Integration Method = {method}
      Time Step Variation = {step_variation}
    End
  End
End

BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

  Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
  Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
  Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
  Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
  Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0

  use finite element model cube
  Use Linear Solver Solver

  EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with MASS DIFF SRC
  BC dirichlet for temperature on all_surfaces = scalar_string_function f = "T_exact"

  Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_function f="mms_src"

  IC for temperature on block_1 = scalar_string_function f = "T_exact"

  postprocess L_2_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as l2
  postprocess L_2_norm of function "dt_temperature-Tdot_exact" on all_blocks as l2dot
  postprocess L_inf_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as linf
  postprocess L_2_norm of function \$
    "sqrt((grad_temperature_x-dTdx)*(grad_temperature_x-dTdx) \$
    + (grad_temperature_y-dTdy)*(grad_temperature_y-dTdy))" \$
    on all_blocks as h1

  Begin Heartbeat hb
    At Step 1 Interval is 1
    Precision = 3
    Stream Name = hb_{method}_{step_variation}_h{N}.dat
    legend = off
    labels = off
    Timestamp Format    = ""
    variable = global time
    variable = global step
    variable = global l2
    variable = global l2dot
    variable = global h1
    variable = global linf
  End

  BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
    database Name = result{N}.e
    at step 0, increment = 1
    title Aria cube test
    nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
    nodal variables = time_derivative_at_time->TEMPERATURE as TDOT
  END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

END ARIA REGION myRegion

END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure
```

```
END SIERRA myJob
```

12.5.1.2. First Order Adaptive

```
# C1 = {C1 = PI}
# C2 = {C2 = 2 * PI}
# C3 = {C3 = 3 * PI}
# C4 = {C4 = PI}
# C5 = {C5 = 2.5 * PI}
# C6 = {C6 = 0.5 * PI}

BEGIN SIERRA myJob

  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
    Density              = Polynomial Variable=Temperature Order=1 C0=1 C1=0.1
    Thermal Conductivity = Polynomial Variable=Temperature Order=1 C0=1 C1=0.1
    Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
    heat conduction      = basic
  END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVER
    BEGIN CG SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      convergence tolerance = automatic
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
  database name = square_h{N}_tri3.e
  coordinate system is cartesian

  BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
    material Kryptonite
  END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
  END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

  Begin Universal Aria Expressions
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "sin({C1} * t) + 2*x*cos({C2}*t) + 3*y*sin({C3}*t) + 4*x*y*cos({C4}*t) \$
      + 5*x*x*sin({C5}*t) + 6*y*y*cos({C6}*t)" \$
      user_tag = T_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "{C1}*cos({C1}*t) - {C2}*2*x*sin({C2}*t) + {3*C3}*y*cos({C3}*t) \$
      - {4*C4}*x*y*sin({C4}*t) + {5*C5}*x*x*cos({C5}*t) -{6*C6}*y*y*sin({C6}*t)" \$
      user_tag = Tdot_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "2*cos({C2}*t) + 4*y*cos({C4}*t) + 10*x*sin({C5}*t)" user_tag = dTdx
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "3*sin({C3}*t) + 4*x*cos({C4}*t) + 12*y*cos({C6}*t)" user_tag = dTdy
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "10*sin({C5}*t) + 12*cos({C6}*t)" user_tag = laplacian
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "-0.1 * (dTdx * dTdx + dTdy * dTdy) - (1 + 0.1 * T_exact) \$
      * laplacian + (1 + 0.1 * T_exact) * Tdot_exact" \$
      user_tag = mms_src
  End

  BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
      Use System Main
      Begin System Main
        Begin Transient The_Time_Block
          Advance myRegion
        End
```

```
      Simulation Start Time = 0
      Simulation Termination Time = 1
    End
    Begin Parameters For Transient The_Time_Block
      Begin Parameters For Aria Region myRegion
        Initial Time Step Size = {0.1/2**N}
        Predictor-Corrector Tolerance = {1e-1/4**N}
        Maximum Time Step Size = {0.5/2**N}
        Time Integration Method = {method}
        Time Step Variation = {step_variation}
      End
    End
  End

  BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
    Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
    Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0

    use finite element model cube
    Use Linear Solver Solver

    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with MASS DIFF SRC
    BC dirichlet for temperature on all_surfaces = scalar_string_function f = "T_exact"

    Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_function f="mms_src"

    IC for temperature on block_1 = scalar_string_function f = "T_exact"

    postprocess L_2_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as l2
    postprocess L_2_norm of function "dt_temperature-Tdot_exact" on all_blocks as l2dot
    postprocess L_inf_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as linf
    postprocess L_2_norm of function \$
      "sqrt((grad_temperature_x-dTdx)*(grad_temperature_x-dTdx) \$
      + (grad_temperature_y-dTdy)*(grad_temperature_y-dTdy))" \$
      on all_blocks as h1

    Begin Heartbeat hb
      At Step 1 Interval is 1
      Precision = 3
      Stream Name = hb_{method}_{step_variation}_h{N}.dat
      legend = off
      labels = off
      Timestamp Format    = ""
      variable = global time
      variable = global step
      variable = global l2
      variable = global l2dot
      variable = global h1
      variable = global linf
    End

    BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
      database Name = result{N}.e
      at step 0, increment = 1
      title Aria cube test
      nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
      nodal variables = time_derivative_at_time->TEMPERATURE as TDOT
    END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

  END ARIA REGION myRegion

 END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.5.1.3. Second Order Fixed

```
# C1 = {C1 = PI}
# C2 = {C2 = 2 * PI}
# C3 = {C3 = 3 * PI}
# C4 = {C4 = PI}
# C5 = {C5 = 2.5 * PI}
# C6 = {C6 = 0.5 * PI}

BEGIN SIERRA myJob

  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
    Density              = Polynomial Variable=Temperature Order=1 C0=1 C1=0.1
    Thermal Conductivity = Polynomial Variable=Temperature Order=1 C0=1 C1=0.1
    Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
    heat conduction      = basic
  END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVER
    BEGIN CG SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      convergence tolerance = automatic
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
  database name = square_h{N}_tri3.e
  coordinate system is cartesian

  BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
    material Kryptonite
  END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
  END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

  Begin Universal Aria Expressions
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "sin({C1} * t) + 2*x*cos({C2}*t) + 3*y*sin({C3}*t) + 4*x*y*cos({C4}*t) \$
      + 5*x*x*sin({C5}*t) + 6*y*y*cos({C6}*t)" \$
      user_tag = T_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "{C1}*cos({C1}*t) - {C2}*2*x*sin({C2}*t) + {3*C3}*y*cos({C3}*t) \$
      - {4*C4}*x*y*sin({C4}*t) + {5*C5}*x*x*cos({C5}*t) -{6*C6}*y*y*sin({C6}*t)" \$
      user_tag = Tdot_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "2*cos({C2}*t) + 4*y*cos({C4}*t) + 10*x*sin({C5}*t)" user_tag = dTdx
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "3*sin({C3}*t) + 4*x*cos({C4}*t) + 12*y*cos({C6}*t)" user_tag = dTdy
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "10*sin({C5}*t) + 12*cos({C6}*t)" user_tag = laplacian
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "-0.1 * (dTdx * dTdx + dTdy * dTdy) - (1 + 0.1 * T_exact) \$
      * laplacian + (1 + 0.1 * T_exact) * Tdot_exact" \$
      user_tag = mms_src
  End

  BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
      Use System Main
      Begin System Main
        Begin Transient The_Time_Block
          Advance myRegion
        End
        Simulation Start Time = 0
        Simulation Termination Time = 1
      End
```

```
    Begin Parameters For Transient The_Time_Block
      Begin Parameters For Aria Region myRegion
        Initial Time Step Size = {0.1/2**N}
        Predictor-Corrector Tolerance = {1e-1/4**N}
        Maximum Time Step Size = {0.5/2**N}
        Time Integration Method = {method}
        Time Step Variation = {step_variation}
      End
    End
  End

  BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
    Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
    Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0

    use finite element model cube
    Use Linear Solver Solver

    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with MASS DIFF SRC
    BC dirichlet for temperature on all_surfaces = scalar_string_function f = "T_exact"

    Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_function f="mms_src"

    IC for temperature on block_1 = scalar_string_function f = "T_exact"

    postprocess L_2_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as l2
    postprocess L_2_norm of function "dt_temperature-Tdot_exact" on all_blocks as l2dot
    postprocess L_inf_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as linf
    postprocess L_2_norm of function \$
      "sqrt((grad_temperature_x-dTdx)*(grad_temperature_x-dTdx) \$
      + (grad_temperature_y-dTdy)*(grad_temperature_y-dTdy))" \$
      on all_blocks as h1

    Begin Heartbeat hb
      At Step 1 Interval is 1
      Precision = 3
      Stream Name = hb_{method}_{step_variation}_h{N}.dat
      legend = off
      labels = off
      Timestamp Format    = ""
      variable = global time
      variable = global step
      variable = global l2
      variable = global l2dot
      variable = global h1
      variable = global linf
    End

    BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
      database Name = result{N}.e
      at step 0, increment = 1
      title Aria cube test
      nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
      nodal variables = time_derivative_at_time->TEMPERATURE as TDOT
    END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

  END ARIA REGION myRegion

 END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.5.1.4. Second Order Adaptive

```
# C1 = {C1 = PI}
# C2 = {C2 = 2 * PI}
# C3 = {C3 = 3 * PI}
# C4 = {C4 = PI}
# C5 = {C5 = 2.5 * PI}
# C6 = {C6 = 0.5 * PI}

BEGIN SIERRA myJob

  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
    Density              = Polynomial Variable=Temperature Order=1 C0=1 C1=0.1
    Thermal Conductivity = Polynomial Variable=Temperature Order=1 C0=1 C1=0.1
    Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
    heat conduction      = basic
  END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVER
    BEGIN CG SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      convergence tolerance = automatic
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
  database name = square_h{N}_tri3.e
  coordinate system is cartesian

  BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
    material Kryptonite
  END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
  END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

  Begin Universal Aria Expressions
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "sin({C1} * t) + 2*x*cos({C2}*t) + 3*y*sin({C3}*t) + 4*x*y*cos({C4}*t) \$
      + 5*x*x*sin({C5}*t) + 6*y*y*cos({C6}*t)" \$
      user_tag = T_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "{C1}*cos({C1}*t) - {C2}*2*x*sin({C2}*t) + {3*C3}*y*cos({C3}*t) \$
      - {4*C4}*x*y*sin({C4}*t) + {5*C5}*x*x*cos({C5}*t) -{6*C6}*y*y*sin({C6}*t)" \$
      user_tag = Tdot_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "2*cos({C2}*t) + 4*y*cos({C4}*t) + 10*x*sin({C5}*t)" user_tag = dTdx
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "3*sin({C3}*t) + 4*x*cos({C4}*t) + 12*y*cos({C6}*t)" user_tag = dTdy
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "10*sin({C5}*t) + 12*cos({C6}*t)" user_tag = laplacian
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "-0.1 * (dTdx * dTdx + dTdy * dTdy) - (1 + 0.1 * T_exact) \$
      * laplacian + (1 + 0.1 * T_exact) * Tdot_exact" \$
      user_tag = mms_src
  End

  BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
      Use System Main
      Begin System Main
        Begin Transient The_Time_Block
          Advance myRegion
        End
        Simulation Start Time = 0
        Simulation Termination Time = 1
      End
```

```
    Begin Parameters For Transient The_Time_Block
      Begin Parameters For Aria Region myRegion
        Initial Time Step Size = {0.1/2**N}
        Predictor-Corrector Tolerance = {1e-1/4**N}
        Maximum Time Step Size = {0.5/2**N}
        Time Integration Method = {method}
        Time Step Variation = {step_variation}
      End
    End
  End

  BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
    Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
    Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0

    use finite element model cube
    Use Linear Solver Solver

    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with MASS DIFF SRC
    BC dirichlet for temperature on all_surfaces = scalar_string_function f = "T_exact"

    Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_function f="mms_src"

    IC for temperature on block_1 = scalar_string_function f = "T_exact"

    postprocess L_2_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as l2
    postprocess L_2_norm of function "dt_temperature-Tdot_exact" on all_blocks as l2dot
    postprocess L_inf_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as linf
    postprocess L_2_norm of function \$
      "sqrt((grad_temperature_x-dTdx)*(grad_temperature_x-dTdx) \$
      + (grad_temperature_y-dTdy)*(grad_temperature_y-dTdy))" \$
      on all_blocks as h1

    Begin Heartbeat hb
      At Step 1 Interval is 1
      Precision = 3
      Stream Name = hb_{method}_{step_variation}_h{N}.dat
      legend = off
      labels = off
      Timestamp Format    = ""
      variable = global time
      variable = global step
      variable = global l2
      variable = global l2dot
      variable = global h1
      variable = global linf
    End

    BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
      database Name = result{N}.e
      at step 0, increment = 1
      title Aria cube test
      nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
      nodal variables = time_derivative_at_time->TEMPERATURE as TDOT
    END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

  END ARIA REGION myRegion

 END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.5.1.5. BDF2 Fixed

```
# C1 = {C1 = PI}
# C2 = {C2 = 2 * PI}
# C3 = {C3 = 3 * PI}
# C4 = {C4 = PI}
# C5 = {C5 = 2.5 * PI}
# C6 = {C6 = 0.5 * PI}

BEGIN SIERRA myJob

  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
    Density              = Polynomial Variable=Temperature Order=1 C0=1 C1=0.1
    Thermal Conductivity = Polynomial Variable=Temperature Order=1 C0=1 C1=0.1
    Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
    heat conduction      = basic
  END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVER
    BEGIN CG SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      convergence tolerance = automatic
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
  database name = square_h{N}_tri3.e
  coordinate system is cartesian

  BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
    material Kryptonite
  END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
  END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

  Begin Universal Aria Expressions
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "sin({C1} * t) + 2*x*cos({C2}*t) + 3*y*sin({C3}*t) + 4*x*y*cos({C4}*t) \$
      + 5*x*x*sin({C5}*t) + 6*y*y*cos({C6}*t)" \$
      user_tag = T_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "{C1}*cos({C1}*t) - {C2}*2*x*sin({C2}*t) + {3*C3}*y*cos({C3}*t) \$
      - {4*C4}*x*y*sin({C4}*t) + {5*C5}*x*x*cos({C5}*t) -{6*C6}*y*y*sin({C6}*t)" \$
      user_tag = Tdot_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "2*cos({C2}*t) + 4*y*cos({C4}*t) + 10*x*sin({C5}*t)" user_tag = dTdx
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "3*sin({C3}*t) + 4*x*cos({C4}*t) + 12*y*cos({C6}*t)" user_tag = dTdy
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "10*sin({C5}*t) + 12*cos({C6}*t)" user_tag = laplacian
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "-0.1 * (dTdx * dTdx + dTdy * dTdy) - (1 + 0.1 * T_exact) \$
      * laplacian + (1 + 0.1 * T_exact) * Tdot_exact" \$
      user_tag = mms_src
  End

  BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
      Use System Main
      Begin System Main
        Begin Transient The_Time_Block
          Advance myRegion
        End
        Simulation Start Time = 0
        Simulation Termination Time = 1
      End
```

```
    Begin Parameters For Transient The_Time_Block
      Begin Parameters For Aria Region myRegion
        Initial Time Step Size = {0.1/2**N}
        Predictor-Corrector Tolerance = {1e-1/4**N}
        Maximum Time Step Size = {0.5/2**N}
        Time Integration Method = {method}
        Time Step Variation = {step_variation}
      End
    End
  End

  BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
    Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
    Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0

    use finite element model cube
    Use Linear Solver Solver

    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with MASS DIFF SRC
    BC dirichlet for temperature on all_surfaces = scalar_string_function f = "T_exact"

    Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_function f="mms_src"

    IC for temperature on block_1 = scalar_string_function f = "T_exact"

    postprocess L_2_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as l2
    postprocess L_2_norm of function "dt_temperature-Tdot_exact" on all_blocks as l2dot
    postprocess L_inf_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as linf
    postprocess L_2_norm of function \$
      "sqrt((grad_temperature_x-dTdx)*(grad_temperature_x-dTdx) \$
      + (grad_temperature_y-dTdy)*(grad_temperature_y-dTdy))" \$
      on all_blocks as h1

    Begin Heartbeat hb
      At Step 1 Interval is 1
      Precision = 3
      Stream Name = hb_{method}_{step_variation}_h{N}.dat
      legend = off
      labels = off
      Timestamp Format    = ""
      variable = global time
      variable = global step
      variable = global l2
      variable = global l2dot
      variable = global h1
      variable = global linf
    End

    BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
      database Name = result{N}.e
      at step 0, increment = 1
      title Aria cube test
      nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
      nodal variables = time_derivative_at_time->TEMPERATURE as TDOT
    END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

  END ARIA REGION myRegion

 END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.5.1.6. BDF2 Adaptive

```
# C1 = {C1 = PI}
# C2 = {C2 = 2 * PI}
# C3 = {C3 = 3 * PI}
# C4 = {C4 = PI}
# C5 = {C5 = 2.5 * PI}
# C6 = {C6 = 0.5 * PI}

BEGIN SIERRA myJob

  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
    Density              = Polynomial Variable=Temperature Order=1 C0=1 C1=0.1
    Thermal Conductivity = Polynomial Variable=Temperature Order=1 C0=1 C1=0.1
    Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
    heat conduction      = basic
  END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVER
    BEGIN CG SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      convergence tolerance = automatic
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
  database name = square_h{N}_tri3.e
  coordinate system is cartesian

  BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
    material Kryptonite
  END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
  END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

  Begin Universal Aria Expressions
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "sin({C1} * t) + 2*x*cos({C2}*t) + 3*y*sin({C3}*t) + 4*x*y*cos({C4}*t) \$
      + 5*x*x*sin({C5}*t) + 6*y*y*cos({C6}*t)" \$
      user_tag = T_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "{C1}*cos({C1}*t) - {C2}*2*x*sin({C2}*t) + {3*C3}*y*cos({C3}*t) \$
      - {4*C4}*x*y*sin({C4}*t) + {5*C5}*x*x*cos({C5}*t) -{6*C6}*y*y*sin({C6}*t)" \$
      user_tag = Tdot_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "2*cos({C2}*t) + 4*y*cos({C4}*t) + 10*x*sin({C5}*t)" user_tag = dTdx
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "3*sin({C3}*t) + 4*x*cos({C4}*t) + 12*y*cos({C6}*t)" user_tag = dTdy
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "10*sin({C5}*t) + 12*cos({C6}*t)" user_tag = laplacian
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "-0.1 * (dTdx * dTdx + dTdy * dTdy) - (1 + 0.1 * T_exact) \$
      * laplacian + (1 + 0.1 * T_exact) * Tdot_exact" \$
      user_tag = mms_src
  End

  BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
      Use System Main
      Begin System Main
        Begin Transient The_Time_Block
          Advance myRegion
        End
        Simulation Start Time = 0
        Simulation Termination Time = 1
      End
```

```
    Begin Parameters For Transient The_Time_Block
      Begin Parameters For Aria Region myRegion
        Initial Time Step Size = {0.1/2**N}
        Predictor-Corrector Tolerance = {1e-1/4**N}
        Maximum Time Step Size = {0.5/2**N}
        Time Integration Method = {method}
        Time Step Variation = {step_variation}
      End
    End
  End

  BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
    Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
    Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0

    use finite element model cube
    Use Linear Solver Solver

    EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with MASS DIFF SRC
    BC dirichlet for temperature on all_surfaces = scalar_string_function f = "T_exact"

    Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_function f="mms_src"

    IC for temperature on block_1 = scalar_string_function f = "T_exact"

    postprocess L_2_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as l2
    postprocess L_2_norm of function "dt_temperature-Tdot_exact" on all_blocks as l2dot
    postprocess L_inf_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as linf
    postprocess L_2_norm of function \$
      "sqrt((grad_temperature_x-dTdx)*(grad_temperature_x-dTdx) \$
      + (grad_temperature_y-dTdy)*(grad_temperature_y-dTdy))" \$
      on all_blocks as h1

    Begin Heartbeat hb
      At Step 1 Interval is 1
      Precision = 3
      Stream Name = hb_{method}_{step_variation}_h{N}.dat
      legend = off
      labels = off
      Timestamp Format    = ""
      variable = global time
      variable = global step
      variable = global l2
      variable = global l2dot
      variable = global h1
      variable = global linf
    End

    BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
      database Name = result{N}.e
      at step 0, increment = 1
      title Aria cube test
      nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
      nodal variables = time_derivative_at_time->TEMPERATURE as TDOT
    END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

  END ARIA REGION myRegion

 END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.6. ENCLOSURE RADIATION

12.6.1. 2D Cylindrical Shell Enclosure

```
# T1 = { T1 = 300.0 }
# T2 = { T2 = 444.7977 }
# T3 = { T3 = 956.5915 }
# T4 = { T4 = 1300.0 }
# r1 = { r1 = 0.01 }
# r2 = { r2 = 0.02 }
# r3 = { r3 = 0.03 }
# r4 = { r4 = 0.04 }
# rMidGap = { rMidGap = 0.5*(r2+r3) }
# c_in = { c_in = (T2-T1)/log(r2/r1) }
# c_out = { c_out = (T4-T3)/log(r4/r3) }

BEGIN SIERRA Aria

  Title Verification for two concentric spheres with radiation gap between them

  Begin Global Constants
    Stefan Boltzmann constant = 5.6704E-8
  End Global Constants

  Begin Aria Material inner
    Heat conduction = Basic
    Density = constant rho = 1.0
    Specific heat = constant cp = 1.0
    Thermal conductivity = constant k = 2.0
  End Aria Material inner

  Begin Aria Material outer
    Heat conduction = Basic
    Density = constant rho = 1.0
    Specific heat = constant cp = 1.0
    Thermal conductivity = constant k = 0.35
  End Aria Material outer

  begin universal aria expressions
    user expression = scalar_string_function f="sqrt(x*x + y*y)" user_tag = "radius"

    user expression = vector_string_function \$
      f_x="x/radius" \$
      f_y="y/radius" \$
      user_tag = "gradRadius"

    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "( (radius<={rMidGap}) ? \$
      ({T1} +  {c_in}*log(radius/{r1})) : \$
      ({T4} + {c_out}*log(radius/{r4})) )" \$
      user_tag = "exact_soln"

    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "( (radius<={rMidGap}) ? \$
      ( {c_in}/radius) : \$
      ({c_out}/radius) )" \$
      user_tag = "dTemp_dr"

    user expression = vector_string_function \$
      f_x="dTemp_dr*gradRadius_x" \$
      f_y="dTemp_dr*gradRadius_y" \$
      user_tag = "gradExact_soln"

  end universal aria expressions

  Begin Finite Element Model VERIFY_RAD_GAP
    Database name = input{N}.g
    Coordinate System = Cartesian
```

```
  Database Type = EXODUSII
  Begin Parameters for Block block_1
    Material inner
  End
  Begin Parameters for Block block_2
    Material outer
  End
End Finite Element Model VERIFY_RAD_GAP

BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVE_TEMPERATURE
  BEGIN CG SOLVER
    BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
    END
    MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
    RESIDUAL SCALING = RHS
    CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-14
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER

Begin Procedure myProcedure

  Begin Solution Control Description
    Use System Main
    Begin System Main
      Begin Sequential Steady
        Advance myRegion
      End
    End
  End

  Begin Aria Region myRegion

    Use Finite Element Model VERIFY_RAD_GAP
    Use Linear Solver solve_temperature

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
    maximum nonlinear iterations = 1000
    nonlinear residual tolerance = 1.0e-10
    nonlinear relaxation factor = 1.0

    EQ energy for Temperature for all_volumes using Q1 with Diff
    IC const for all_volumes Temperature = 300.0
    BC const Dirichlet at surface_1 Temperature = 300.0
    BC const Dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = 1300.0

    begin enclosure definition sph_shell
      add surface surface_2
      add surface surface_3
      blocking surfaces
      use viewfactor calculation vf_calc
      use viewfactor smoothing vf_smooth
      use radiosity solver rad_solver
      #      enclosure id            = 1
      emissivity = 0.50 on surface_2
      emissivity = 0.80 on surface_3
    end enclosure definition sph_shell

    begin viewfactor calculation vf_calc
      bsp tree max depth = 0 and min list length = 25
      compute rule                = hemicube
      geometric tolerance         = 1.0E-6
      hemicube max subdivides     = 5
      hemicube min separation     = 5.0
      hemicube resolution         = 500
      #      check rowsum with tolerance = .001
      output rule                 = verbose
    end viewfactor calculation vf_calc
```

```
      begin viewfactor smoothing vf_smooth
        convergence tolerance = 1.0E-10
        method                = least-squares
        weight power          = 2
        maximum iterations    = 150
        reciprocity rule      = average
        output rule           = verbose
      end viewfactor smoothing vf_smooth

      begin radiosity solver rad_solver
        coupling              = mason
        solver                = chaparral gmres
        convergence tolerance = 1.0E-8
        maximum iterations    = 800
        output rule           = verbose
      end radiosity solver rad_solver

      postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_soln - TEMPERATURE" on all_blocks as l2_err
      postprocess l_inf_norm of function "exact_soln - TEMPERATURE" on all_blocks as lInf_err
      postprocess integral of function "\$
        (gradExact_soln_x - grad_temperature_x)^2 + \$
        (gradExact_soln_y - grad_temperature_y)^2" on all_blocks as H1_err_sq
      postprocess global_function "sqrt(H1_err_sq)" as H1_err

      Begin heartbeat testctrl
        Stream name = errors{N}.dat
        Timestamp Format    = ""
        Precision           = 8
        Format = csv
        Labels = Off
        Legend = On
        At step 0, Increment is 1
        variable = global time
        variable = global number_of_nodes

        variable = global l2_err
        variable = global linf_err
        variable = global H1_err
      end

      Begin Results Output Label diffusion output
        database name = output{N}.e
        at Step 0, increment = 1
        Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as TEMP
      End Results Output Label diffusion output

    End Aria Region myRegion

  End Procedure myProcedure

END SIERRA Aria
```

12.6.2. 2D Annular Enclosure

```
BEGIN SIERRA Aria

Title Verification for two concentric spheres with radiation gap between them

# {sigma = 5.6704E-8}
# {kappa = 1.0}
# {r_cyl = 1.0}
# {eps = 0.9}
# {sqrt_eps = sqrt(eps)}
# {k1 = 8000}
# {k2 = 0.05 * k1}
# {a = sin(0.5 * sqrt_eps * PI)}
```

```
# {b = k2 * sqrt_eps / (1 - eps)}
# {c = k2 * sqrt_eps / a}

Begin Global Constants
  Stefan Boltzmann constant = 5.6704E-8
End Global Constants

Begin Aria Material inner
  Heat conduction = Basic
  Thermal conductivity = constant k = 1.0
End Aria Material inner

Begin Finite Element Model VERIFY_RAD_GAP
  Database name = annulus_crack_h{N}_tri3.e
  Coordinate System = Cartesian
  decomposition method = rcb
  Database Type = EXODUSII
  Begin Parameters for Block block_1
     Material inner
  End
End Finite Element Model VERIFY_RAD_GAP

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVE_TEMPERATURE
    BEGIN BICGSTAB SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
      RESIDUAL SCALING = RHS
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-14
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER

  Begin Universal Aria Expressions
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "atan2(y,x)" user_tag = theta
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "sqrt(x * x + y * y)" user_tag = r
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "x/r" user_tag = drdx
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "y/r" user_tag = drdy
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "-y/r^2" user_tag = dthetadx
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "x/r^2" user_tag = dthetady
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "({k1} + {k2} * cos(0.5 * theta)) / {sigma}" user_tag = tmp
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "{-0.5 * k2 / sigma} * sin(0.5 * theta)" user_tag = dtmpdtheta
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "{-0.25 * k2 / sigma} * cos(0.5 * theta)" user_tag = d2tmpdtheta2
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "pow(tmp, 0.25)" user_tag = beta
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "0.25 * pow(tmp, -0.75) * dtmpdtheta " user_tag = dbetadtheta
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "0.25 * (-0.75 * pow(tmp, -1.75) * dtmpdtheta * dtmpdtheta + pow(tmp, -0.75) * d2tmpdtheta2)" user_tag = d2betadtheta2
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "r * beta + (r - {r_cyl}) * (flux_exact / {kappa} - beta)" user_tag = T_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "dTdr * drdx + dTdtheta * dthetadx" user_tag = dTdx
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "dTdr * drdy + dTdtheta * dthetady" user_tag = dTdy
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "flux_exact / {kappa}" user_tag = dTdr
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "r * dbetadtheta + (r - {r_cyl}) * (dfluxdtheta / {kappa} - dbetadtheta)" user_tag = dTdtheta
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "r * d2betadtheta2 + (r - {r_cyl}) * (d2fluxdtheta2 / {kappa} - d2betadtheta2)" user_tag = d2Tdtheta2
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "(1/r) * dTdr + (1/r^2) * d2Tdtheta2" user_tag = laplacian
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "radiosity_exact - irradiance_exact" user_tag = flux_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "dradiositydtheta - dirradiancedtheta" user_tag = dfluxdtheta
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "d2radiositydtheta2 - d2irradiancedtheta2" user_tag = d2fluxdtheta2
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "{k1} + {c} * cos({0.5 * sqrt_eps} * theta)" user_tag = radiosity_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "-{c * sqrt_eps * 0.5} * sin({0.5 * sqrt_eps} * theta)" user_tag = dradiositydtheta
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "-{0.25 * eps * c} * cos({0.5 * sqrt_eps} * theta)" user_tag = d2radiositydtheta2
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "{k1} + {b} * (cos({0.5 * sqrt_eps} * theta) / {a} - {sqrt_eps} * cos(0.5*theta))" user_tag = irradiance_exact
```

```
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "{b} * (-{0.5 * sqrt_eps / a} * sin({0.5 * sqrt_eps} * theta) + 0.5 * {sqrt_eps} * sin(0.5 * theta))" \$
      user_tag = dirradiancedtheta
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "{b} * (-{0.25 * eps / a} * cos({0.5 * sqrt_eps} * theta) + {0.25 * sqrt_eps} * cos(0.5 * theta))" \$
      user_tag = d2irradiancedtheta2
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "-{kappa} * laplacian" user_tag = mms_src
  End

Begin Procedure myProcedure

  Begin Solution Control Description
    Use System Main
    Begin System Main
      Begin Sequential Steady
          Advance myRegion
      End
    End
  End

  Begin Aria Region myRegion

    Use Finite Element Model VERIFY_RAD_GAP
    Use Linear Solver solve_temperature

    Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
    maximum nonlinear iterations = 1000
    nonlinear residual tolerance = 1.0e-10
    nonlinear correction tolerance = 1.0e-10
    nonlinear relaxation factor = 1.0

    EQ energy for Temperature for all_volumes using Q1 with Diff Src
    IC const for all_volumes Temperature = 600.0

    Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_function f="mms_src"

    BC dirichlet for Temperature at surface_2 = scalar_string_function f="T_exact"
    BC dirichlet for Temperature at surface_3 = scalar_string_function f="T_exact"
    BC dirichlet for Temperature at surface_4 = scalar_string_function f="T_exact"

    postprocess L_2_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as l2
    postprocess L_inf_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as linf
    postprocess integral of function \$
      "(grad_temperature_x-dTdx)*(grad_temperature_x-dTdx)+(grad_temperature_y-dTdy)*(grad_temperature_y-dTdy)" \$
      on all_blocks as h1_sqrd

    postprocess L_2_norm of function "radiosity-radiosity_exact" on surface_1 as l2_radiosity
    postprocess L_2_norm of function "irradiance-irradiance_exact" on surface_1 as l2_irradiance

    postprocess value of expression T_exact on all_blocks as Tex
    postprocess value of expression mms_src on all_blocks as src

    postprocess global_function "sqrt(h1_sqrd)" as h1

    Begin Heartbeat hb
      At Step 1 Interval is 1
      Precision = 3
      Stream Name = hb{N}.dat
      legend = off
      labels = off
      Timestamp Format    = ""
      variable = global time
      variable = global number_of_nodes
      variable = global l2
      variable = global h1
      variable = global linf
      variable = global l2_radiosity
      variable = global l2_irradiance
```

```
    End

    Begin Results Output Label diffusion output
      database name = output{N}.e
      at Step 1, increment = 1
      Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as TEMP
      Nodal Variables = Tex Src
      edge variables = radiosity as J
      edge variables = rad_flux as q
      edge variables = irradiance as I
    End Results Output Label diffusion output

    begin enclosure definition sph_shell
      add surface surface_1
      nonblocking surfaces
      use viewfactor calculation vf_calc_pairwise #vf_calc_hemicube #
      use viewfactor smoothing vf_smooth
      use radiosity solver rad_solver
      emissivity = 0.9 on surface_1
      Database Name is enc{N}.vf in pnetcdf format
      disable parallel redistribution
    end

    begin viewfactor calculation vf_calc_hemicube
      compute rule                = hemicube
      geometric tolerance         = {0.5*0.5**N}
      hemicube max subdivides     = {2*(2**N)}
      hemicube min separation     = 5.0
      hemicube resolution         = {100*(2**N)}
      output rule                 = verbose
    end

    begin viewfactor calculation vf_calc_pairwise
      compute rule                = pairwise
      geometric tolerance         = {0.5*0.5**N}
      output rule                 = verbose
      Pairwise Monte Carlo Sample Rule = Halton
      Pairwise Monte Carlo Tol1 = 1e-5
      Pairwise Monte Carlo Tol2 = 1e-5
      Pairwise Number Of Visibility Samples = 1
      Pairwise Visibility Sample Rule = Uniform
    end

    begin viewfactor smoothing vf_smooth
      convergence tolerance = 1.0E-10
      method                = least-squares
      weight power          = 2
      maximum iterations    = {150*(2**N)}
      reciprocity rule      = average
      output rule           = verbose
    end viewfactor smoothing vf_smooth

    begin radiosity solver rad_solver
      coupling              = mason
      solver                = chaparral gmres
      convergence tolerance = 1.0E-11
      maximum iterations    = {150*(2**N)}
      output rule           = none
    end radiosity solver rad_solver

  End Aria Region myRegion

End Procedure myProcedure

END SIERRA Aria
```

12.6.3. 3D Spherical Shell Enclosure

```
BEGIN SIERRA Aria

  #{include(CoCiFunctions.inc)}
  # pi = { pi = acos(-1.0) }
  # rMidGap = { rMidGap = 0.5 * (r2 + r3) }

  begin universal aria expressions
    user expression = user_function user_tag = "Co" name=Co_function x=time
    user expression = user_function user_tag = "Ci" name=Ci_function x=time

    user expression = scalar_string_function f="sqrt(x*x + y*y + z*z)" user_tag = "radius"

    user expression = vector_string_function \$
      f_x="x/radius" \$
      f_y="y/radius" \$
      f_z="z/radius" \$
      user_tag = "gradRadius"

    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "( (radius<={rMidGap}) ? \$
      ({T1}*(cos({pi}*t) + 1)/2 - ({T1} - (Ci - {T1})*(1/{r1} - 1/radius)/(1/{r2} - 1/{r1}))*(cos({pi}*t) - 1)/2) : \$
      ({T1}*(cos({pi}*t) + 1)/2 - ({T4} + (Co - {T4})*(1/{r4} - 1/radius)/(1/{r4} - 1/{r3}))*(cos({pi}*t) - 1)/2) )" \$
      user_tag = "exact_soln"

    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "( (radius<={rMidGap}) ? \$
      (-((Ci - {T1})*(cos({pi}*t) - 1))/(2*radius*radius*(1/{r1} - 1/{r2}))) : \$
      ( ((Co - {T4})*(cos({pi}*t) - 1))/(2*radius*radius*(1/{r3} - 1/{r4}))) )" \$
      user_tag = "dTemp_dr"

    user expression = vector_string_function \$
      f_x="dTemp_dr*gradRadius_x" \$
      f_y="dTemp_dr*gradRadius_y" \$
      f_z="dTemp_dr*gradRadius_z" \$
      user_tag = "gradExact_soln"

    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "( (radius<={rMidGap}) ? \$
      ({pi}*{cp_inner}*{r2}*{rho_inner}*(-Ci*radius + Ci*{r1} \$
      + {T1}*radius - {T1}*{r1})*sin({pi}*t)/(2*radius*({r1} - {r2}))) : \$
      ({pi}*{cp_outer}*{rho_outer}*(-{T1} + {T4} + (Co - {T4})*(1/{r4} \$
      - 1/radius)/(1/{r4} - 1/{r3}))*sin({pi}*t)/2) )" \$
      user_tag = "exact_src"

  end universal aria expressions

  Title Verification for two concentric spheres with radiation gap between them

  Begin Global Constants
    Stefan Boltzmann constant = 5.6704E-8
  End Global Constants

  Begin Aria Material inner
    Heat conduction = Basic
    Density = constant rho = 1.0
    Specific heat = constant cp = 0.2
    Thermal conductivity = constant k = 2.0
  End Aria Material inner

  Begin Aria Material outer
    Heat conduction = Basic
    Density = constant rho = 2.0
    Specific heat = constant cp = 0.3
    Thermal conductivity = constant k = 0.35
  End Aria Material outer

  Begin Finite Element Model VERIFY_RAD_GAP
    Database name = input{N}.g
```

```
    Coordinate System = Cartesian
    Database Type = EXODUSII
    decomposition method = rib
    Begin Parameters for Block block_1
      Material inner
    End
    Begin Parameters for Block block_2
      Material outer
    End
{if(useShell == 1)}
    Begin Parameters for Block block_3
      Material inner
    End
{else}
    Omit Block block_3
{endif}
  End Finite Element Model VERIFY_RAD_GAP

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVE_TEMPERATURE
    BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
      BEGIN DD-ILU PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 100
      RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-07
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  Begin Procedure myProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
      Use System Main
      Begin System Main
        Begin Transient The_Time_Block
          Advance myRegion
        End
        Simulation Start Time = {tStart}
        Simulation Termination Time = {tEnd}
      End
      Begin Parameters For Transient The_Time_Block
        Begin Parameters For Aria Region myRegion
          Initial Time Step Size = {0.25/2**N}
          Time Integration Method = Second_Order
          Time Step Variation = fixed
        End
      End
    End

    Begin Aria Region myRegion

      Use Finite Element Model VERIFY_RAD_GAP
      Use Linear Solver solve_temperature

      Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
      maximum nonlinear iterations = 100
      nonlinear residual tolerance = 1.0e-6
      nonlinear correction tolerance = 1.0e-6
      nonlinear relaxation factor = 1.0

      Mesh Group vol_blocks = block_1 block_2

      EQ energy for Temperature for vol_blocks using Q1 with Mass Diff Src
      Source For ENERGY on vol_blocks = scalar_string_function f="exact_src"

      BC Dirichlet for Temperature at surface_1 = scalar_string_function f="exact_soln"
      BC Dirichlet for Temperature at surface_4 = scalar_string_function f="exact_soln"
```

```
      IC for Temperature for vol_blocks = scalar_string_function f="exact_soln"

{if(useShell == 1)}
      begin contact definition mpc1
        output rule = summary

        contact surface surf_1 contains surface_2
        contact surface surf_2 contains surface_1000

        begin enforcement enf_1
          enforcement for energy = shell_enclosure enclosure = sph_shell
        end enforcement
      end contact definition mpc1
{endif}

      begin enclosure definition sph_shell
{if(useShell == 1)}
        add surface surface_1000
{else}
        add surface surface_2
{endif}
        add surface surface_3
        blocking surfaces
        use viewfactor calculation vf_calc
        use viewfactor smoothing vf_smooth
        use radiosity solver rad_solver
        #      enclosure id            = 1
{if(useShell == 1)}
        emissivity = 0.50 on surface_1000
{else}
        emissivity = 0.50 on surface_2
{endif}
        emissivity = 0.55 on surface_3
        Database Name is saved{N}.vf in pnetcdf format
        disable parallel redistribution
      end enclosure definition sph_shell

      begin viewfactor calculation vf_calc
        bsp tree max depth = 0 and min list length = 25
        compute rule                = hemicube #read
        geometric tolerance         = 1.0E-10
        hemicube max subdivides     = 5
        hemicube min separation     = 5.0
        hemicube resolution         = 500
        #      check rowsum with tolerance = .001
        output rule                 = verbose
      end viewfactor calculation vf_calc

      begin viewfactor smoothing vf_smooth
        convergence tolerance = 1.0E-10
        method                = none
        weight power          = 2
        maximum iterations    = 150
        reciprocity rule      = addition
        output rule           = verbose
      end viewfactor smoothing vf_smooth

      begin radiosity solver rad_solver
        coupling              = mason
        solver                = chaparral cg
        convergence tolerance = 1.0E-7
        maximum iterations    = 500
        output rule           = verbose
      end radiosity solver rad_solver

      postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_soln - TEMPERATURE" on vol_blocks as l2_err
      postprocess integral of function "\$
        (gradExact_soln_x - grad_temperature_x)^2 + \$
```

```
        (gradExact_soln_y - grad_temperature_y)^2 + \$
        (gradExact_soln_z - grad_temperature_z)^2" on vol_blocks as H1_err_sq
      postprocess global_function "sqrt(H1_err_sq)" as H1_err
      postprocess l_inf_norm of function "exact_soln - TEMPERATURE" on vol_blocks as linf_err

      Begin heartbeat testctrl
        Stream name = errors{N}.dat
        Timestamp Format    = ""
        Precision           = 8
        Format = csv
        Labels = Off
        Legend = On
        At step 0, Increment is 1
        variable = global time
        variable = global number_of_nodes

        variable = global l2_err
        variable = global linf_err
        variable = global H1_err
      end

      Begin Results Output Label diffusion output
        database name = output{N}.e
        at time 0.0, increment = 0.25
        Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as TEMP
        Global Variables = l2_err linf_err
      End Results Output Label diffusion output

    End Aria Region myRegion

  End Procedure myProcedure

END SIERRA Aria
```

12.6.4. 3D Spherical Shell Partial Enclosure

```
# T1 = { T1 = 300.0 }
# T2 = { T2 = 578.225 }
# T3 = { T3 = 1035.02 }
# T4 = { T4 = 1300.0 }
# r1 = { r1 = 0.01 }
# r2 = { r2 = 0.02 }
# r3 = { r3 = 0.03 }
# r4 = { r4 = 0.04 }
# rMidGap = { rMidGap = 0.5*(r2+r3) }


BEGIN SIERRA Aria

  Title Verification for two concentric spheres with radiation gap between them

  Begin Global Constants
    Stefan Boltzmann constant = 5.6704E-8
  End Global Constants

  begin definition for function emissivity_table
    scale by 1.0
    type = piecewise linear
    begin values
      0.0   0.5
      5000  0.5
    end values
  end definition for function emissivity_table

  Begin Aria Material inner
    Heat conduction = Basic
```

```
  Density = constant rho = 1.0
  Specific heat = constant cp = 1.0
  Thermal conductivity = constant k = 2.0
  emissivity = user_function name=emissivity_table X=temperature
End Aria Material inner

Begin Aria Material outer
  Heat conduction = Basic
  Density = constant rho = 1.0
  Specific heat = constant cp = 1.0
  Thermal conductivity = constant k = 0.35
  emissivity = constant e = 0.80
End Aria Material outer

begin universal aria expressions
  user expression = scalar_string_function f="sqrt(x*x + y*y + z*z)" user_tag = "radius"

  user expression = vector_string_function \$
    f_x="x/radius" \$
    f_y="y/radius" \$
    f_z="z/radius" \$
    user_tag = "gradRadius"

  user expression = scalar_string_function f = "( (radius<={rMidGap}) ? \$
    ({T1} + ({T2} - {T1}) * (1/radius - 1/{r1}) / (1/{r2} - 1/{r1})) : \$
    ({T4} + ({T3} - {T4}) * (1/radius - 1/{r4}) / (1/{r3} - 1/{r4})) )" \$
    user_tag = "exact_soln"

  user expression = scalar_string_function f = "( (radius<={rMidGap}) ? \$
    (({T2} - {T1}) * (-1/(radius*radius)) / (1/{r2} - 1/{r1})) : \$
    (({T3} - {T4}) * (-1/(radius*radius)) / (1/{r3} - 1/{r4})) )" \$
    user_tag = "dTemp_dr"

  user expression = vector_string_function \$
    f_x="dTemp_dr*gradRadius_x" \$
    f_y="dTemp_dr*gradRadius_y" \$
    f_z="dTemp_dr*gradRadius_z" \$
    user_tag = "gradExact_soln"

end universal aria expressions

Begin Finite Element Model VERIFY_RAD_GAP
  Database name = sphere_cutout_h{N}.g
  Coordinate System = Cartesian
  Database Type = EXODUSII
  Begin Parameters for Block block_1
    Material inner
  End
  Begin Parameters for Block block_2
    Material outer
  End
End Finite Element Model VERIFY_RAD_GAP

BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVE_TEMPERATURE
  BEGIN CG SOLVER
    BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
    END
    MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
    RESIDUAL SCALING = RHS
    CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-10
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


Begin Procedure myProcedure

  Begin Solution Control Description
    Use System Main
```

```
  Begin System Main
    Begin Sequential Steady
      Advance myRegion
    End
  End
End

Begin Aria Region myRegion

  Use Finite Element Model VERIFY_RAD_GAP
  Use Linear Solver solve_temperature

  Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
  maximum nonlinear iterations = 1000
  nonlinear residual tolerance = 1.0e-8
  nonlinear correction tolerance = 1.0e-8
  nonlinear relaxation factor = 1.0

  EQ energy for Temperature for all_volumes using Q1 with Diff
  BC const Dirichlet at surface_1 Temperature = {T1}
  BC const Dirichlet at surface_4 Temperature = {T4}
  BC Dirichlet for Temperature on surface_5 = scalar_string_function f="exact_soln"
  IC for Temperature on all_blocks = scalar_string_function f="exact_soln"

  begin enclosure definition sph_shell
    add surface surface_2
    add surface surface_3
    blocking surfaces
    use viewfactor calculation vf_calc
    use viewfactor smoothing vf_smooth
    use radiosity solver rad_solver
    emissivity = 0.50 on surface_2
    emissivity = 0.80 on surface_3
    Partial Enclosure Emissivity = 0.8
    Partial Enclosure Area = {2.0*PI*0.03*(0.03-0.025)}
    Partial Enclosure Temperature = {T3}
  end enclosure definition sph_shell

  begin viewfactor calculation vf_calc
    bsp tree max depth = 0 and min list length = 25
    compute rule                = hemicube
    geometric tolerance         = 1.0E-10
    hemicube max subdivides     = 5
    hemicube min separation     = 5.0
    hemicube resolution         = 500
    #      check rowsum with tolerance = .001
    output rule                 = verbose
  end viewfactor calculation vf_calc

  begin viewfactor smoothing vf_smooth
    method                = none
  end viewfactor smoothing vf_smooth

  begin radiosity solver rad_solver
    coupling              = mason
    solver                = chaparral gmres
    convergence tolerance = 1.0E-9
    maximum iterations    = 80
    output rule           = summary
  end radiosity solver rad_solver

  postprocess l_2_norm of function "exact_soln - TEMPERATURE" on all_blocks as l2_err
  postprocess l_inf_norm of function "exact_soln - TEMPERATURE" on all_blocks as lInf_err
  postprocess integral of function "\$
    (gradExact_soln_x - grad_temperature_x)^2 + \$
    (gradExact_soln_y - grad_temperature_y)^2 + \$
    (gradExact_soln_z - grad_temperature_z)^2" on all_blocks as H1_err_sq
  postprocess global_function "sqrt(H1_err_sq)" as H1_err
```

```
      postprocess value of expression exact_soln on all_blocks as analytic_temp
      postprocess Value of function "exact_soln - temperature" on all_blocks as temp_error

      Begin heartbeat testctrl
        Stream name = errors{N}.dat
        Timestamp Format    = ""
        Precision           = 8
        Format = csv
        Labels = Off
        Legend = On
        At step 0, Increment is 1
        variable = global time
        variable = global number_of_nodes

        variable = global l2_err
        variable = global linf_err
        variable = global H1_err
      end

      Begin Results Output Label diffusion output
        database name = output{N}.e
        at Step 0, increment = 1
        Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as T
        nodal variables = analytic_temp
        nodal variables = temp_error
        element variables = h1_err l2_err linf_err
      End Results Output Label diffusion output

    End Aria Region myRegion

  End Procedure myProcedure

END SIERRA Aria
```

12.6.5. Fully 2D Enclosure Radiation

```
BEGIN SIERRA Aria

Title Verification for two concentric spheres with radiation gap between them

# {sigma = 5.6704E-8}
# {kappa = 1.0}
# {r_cyl = 1.0}
# {eps = 0.9}
# {sqrt_eps = sqrt(eps)}
# {k1 = 8000}
# {k2 = 0.05 * k1}
# {a = sin(0.5 * sqrt_eps * PI)}
# {b = k2 * sqrt_eps / (1 - eps)}
# {c = k2 * sqrt_eps / a}

Begin Global Constants
  Stefan Boltzmann constant = 5.6704E-8
End Global Constants

Begin Aria Material inner
  Heat conduction = Basic
  Thermal conductivity = constant k = 1.0
End Aria Material inner

Begin Finite Element Model VERIFY_RAD_GAP
  Database name = annulus_crack_h{N}_tri3.e
  Coordinate System = Cartesian
  decomposition method = rcb
  Database Type = EXODUSII
```

```
  Begin Parameters for Block block_1
     Material inner
  End
End Finite Element Model VERIFY_RAD_GAP

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVE_TEMPERATURE
    BEGIN BICGSTAB SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
      RESIDUAL SCALING = RHS
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-14
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER

  Begin Universal Aria Expressions
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "atan2(y,x)" user_tag = theta
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "sqrt(x * x + y * y)" user_tag = r
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "x/r" user_tag = drdx
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "y/r" user_tag = drdy
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "-y/r^2" user_tag = dthetadx
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "x/r^2" user_tag = dthetady
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "({k1} + {k2} * cos(0.5 * theta)) / {sigma}" user_tag = tmp
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "{-0.5 * k2 / sigma} * sin(0.5 * theta)" user_tag = dtmpdtheta
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "{-0.25 * k2 / sigma} * cos(0.5 * theta)" user_tag = d2tmpdtheta2
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "pow(tmp, 0.25)" user_tag = beta
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "0.25 * pow(tmp, -0.75) * dtmpdtheta " user_tag = dbetadtheta
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "0.25 * (-0.75 * pow(tmp, -1.75) * dtmpdtheta * dtmpdtheta + pow(tmp, -0.75) * d2tmpdtheta2)" user_tag = d2betadtheta2
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "r * beta + (r - {r_cyl}) * (flux_exact / {kappa} - beta)" user_tag = T_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "dTdr * drdx + dTdtheta * dthetadx" user_tag = dTdx
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "dTdr * drdy + dTdtheta * dthetady" user_tag = dTdy
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "flux_exact / {kappa}" user_tag = dTdr
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "r * dbetadtheta + (r - {r_cyl}) * (dfluxdtheta / {kappa} - dbetadtheta)" user_tag = dTdtheta
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "r * d2betadtheta2 + (r - {r_cyl}) * (d2fluxdtheta2 / {kappa} - d2betadtheta2)" user_tag = d2Tdtheta2
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "(1/r) * dTdr + (1/r^2) * d2Tdtheta2" user_tag = laplacian
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "radiosity_exact - irradiance_exact" user_tag = flux_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "dradiositydtheta - dirradiancedtheta" user_tag = dfluxdtheta
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "d2radiositydtheta2 - d2irradiancedtheta2" user_tag = d2fluxdtheta2
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "{k1} + {c} * cos({0.5 * sqrt_eps} * theta)" user_tag = radiosity_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "-{c * sqrt_eps * 0.5} * sin({0.5 * sqrt_eps} * theta)" user_tag = dradiositydtheta
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "-{0.25 * eps * c} * cos({0.5 * sqrt_eps} * theta)" user_tag = d2radiositydtheta2
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "{k1} + {b} * (cos({0.5 * sqrt_eps} * theta) / {a} - {sqrt_eps} * cos(0.5*theta))" user_tag = irradiance_exact
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "{b} * (-{0.5 * sqrt_eps / a} * sin({0.5 * sqrt_eps} * theta) + 0.5 * {sqrt_eps} * sin(0.5 * theta))" \$
      user_tag = dirradiancedtheta
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = \$
      "{b} * (-{0.25 * eps / a} * cos({0.5 * sqrt_eps} * theta) + {0.25 * sqrt_eps} * cos(0.5 * theta))" \$
      user_tag = d2irradiancedtheta2
    user expression = scalar_string_function f = "-{kappa} * laplacian" user_tag = mms_src
  End

Begin Procedure myProcedure

  Begin Solution Control Description
    Use System Main
    Begin System Main
      Begin Sequential Steady
          Advance myRegion
      End
```

```
  End
End

Begin Aria Region myRegion

  Use Finite Element Model VERIFY_RAD_GAP
  Use Linear Solver solve_temperature

  Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
  maximum nonlinear iterations = 1000
  nonlinear residual tolerance = 1.0e-10
  nonlinear correction tolerance = 1.0e-10
  nonlinear relaxation factor = 1.0

  EQ energy for Temperature for all_volumes using Q1 with Diff Src
  IC const for all_volumes Temperature = 600.0

  Source For ENERGY on block_1 = scalar_string_function f="mms_src"

  BC dirichlet for Temperature at surface_2 = scalar_string_function f="T_exact"
  BC dirichlet for Temperature at surface_3 = scalar_string_function f="T_exact"
  BC dirichlet for Temperature at surface_4 = scalar_string_function f="T_exact"

  postprocess L_2_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as l2
  postprocess L_inf_norm of function "temperature-T_exact" on all_blocks as linf
  postprocess integral of function \$
    "(grad_temperature_x-dTdx)*(grad_temperature_x-dTdx)+(grad_temperature_y-dTdy)*(grad_temperature_y-dTdy)" \$
    on all_blocks as h1_sqrd

  postprocess L_2_norm of function "radiosity-radiosity_exact" on surface_1 as l2_radiosity
  postprocess L_2_norm of function "irradiance-irradiance_exact" on surface_1 as l2_irradiance

  postprocess value of expression T_exact on all_blocks as Tex
  postprocess value of expression mms_src on all_blocks as src

  postprocess global_function "sqrt(h1_sqrd)" as h1

  Begin Heartbeat hb
    At Step 1 Interval is 1
    Precision = 3
    Stream Name = hb{N}.dat
    legend = off
    labels = off
    Timestamp Format    = ""
    variable = global time
    variable = global number_of_nodes
    variable = global l2
    variable = global h1
    variable = global linf
    variable = global l2_radiosity
    variable = global l2_irradiance
  End

  Begin Results Output Label diffusion output
    database name = output{N}.e
    at Step 1, increment = 1
    Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as TEMP
    Nodal Variables = Tex Src
    edge variables = radiosity as J
    edge variables = rad_flux as q
    edge variables = irradiance as I
  End Results Output Label diffusion output

  begin enclosure definition sph_shell
    add surface surface_1
    nonblocking surfaces
    use viewfactor calculation vf_calc_pairwise #vf_calc_hemicube #
    use viewfactor smoothing vf_smooth
```

```
    use radiosity solver rad_solver
    emissivity = 0.9 on surface_1
    Database Name is enc{N}.vf in pnetcdf format
    disable parallel redistribution
  end

  begin viewfactor calculation vf_calc_hemicube
    compute rule                = hemicube
    geometric tolerance         = {0.5*0.5**N}
    hemicube max subdivides     = {2*(2**N)}
    hemicube min separation     = 5.0
    hemicube resolution         = {100*(2**N)}
    output rule                 = verbose
  end

  begin viewfactor calculation vf_calc_pairwise
    compute rule                = pairwise
    geometric tolerance         = {0.5*0.5**N}
    output rule                 = verbose
    Pairwise Monte Carlo Sample Rule = Halton
    Pairwise Monte Carlo Tol1 = 1e-5
    Pairwise Monte Carlo Tol2 = 1e-5
    Pairwise Number Of Visibility Samples = 1
    Pairwise Visibility Sample Rule = Uniform
  end

  begin viewfactor smoothing vf_smooth
    convergence tolerance = 1.0E-10
    method                = least-squares
    weight power          = 2
    maximum iterations    = {150*(2**N)}
    reciprocity rule      = average
    output rule           = verbose
  end viewfactor smoothing vf_smooth

  begin radiosity solver rad_solver
    coupling              = mason
    solver                = chaparral gmres
    convergence tolerance = 1.0E-11
    maximum iterations    = {150*(2**N)}
    output rule           = none
  end radiosity solver rad_solver

 End Aria Region myRegion

End Procedure myProcedure

END SIERRA Aria
```

12.7. CHEMISTRY

12.7.1. First Order Reaction (Spatially Varying Temperature)

```
BEGIN SIERRA Aria

# E = { E = 1000.}
# R = { R = 1.9872}
# A = { A = 5}

  Title Verification Problem for Coupled Chemistry Diffusion

  BEGIN Aria MATERIAL hmx
    density = constant  rho = 1
    specific heat = constant  cp = 1
    heat conduction = basic
    thermal conductivity = constant  k = 1

    species names are AA BB
    mass fraction of AA = from_chemeq
    mass fraction of BB = from_chemeq

    begin parameters for chemeq model hmx

      number of reactions = 1

      species names are AA BB
      species phases are Condensed GAS
      Concentration Units = Mass Fractions

      Condensed Fraction = 0.0
      Steric Coefficients are 0.0
      Log Preexponential Factors are 5
      Activation Energies are 1000.0
      Energy Releases are 0 # insure temperature stays const

      Concentration Exponents for AA are 1.0
      Concentration Exponents for BB are 0.0

      Stoichiometric coefficients for AA are -1.0
      Stoichiometric coefficients for BB are 1.0

    end parameters for chemeq model hmx

  end Aria MATERIAL hmx

  BEGIN GLOBAL CONSTANTS
    Ideal Gas Constant = 1.9872 #CGS_cal
  END GLOBAL CONSTANTS

  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL block
    Database Name = input{N}.g
    decomposition method = rcb
    Use material hmx for block_1
  END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL block

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVE_TEMPERATURE
    BEGIN CG SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
      RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-12
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER
```

```
begin universal aria expressions
  user expression = scalar_string_function f ="400.0*(1.0+0.2*cos(pi*x))" user_tag = ufuncT
  user expression = scalar_string_function f ="exp({A}) * exp(-{E}/({R}*ufuncT))" user_tag = rate
  user expression = scalar_string_function f ="exp(-rate*t)" user_tag = A_exact
  user expression = scalar_string_function f ="1 - A_exact" user_tag = B_exact
end


  BEGIN procedure myProcedure

  begin solution control description
    Use System Main
    Begin System Main
      Simulation Start Time       = 0.0
      Simulation Termination Time = 0.04
      Begin Transient time_block
        advance myregion
      End Transient time_block
    End System Main

      BEGIN parameters for transient time_block
        start time = 0.0
        termination time = 0.04

        BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR Aria REGION myRegion
          time step variation = fixed
          time integration method = second_order
          initial time step size = {0.01*0.5**(N-1)}
        END PARAMETERS FOR Aria REGION myRegion

     END parameters for transient time_block

  end solution control description

    begin aria region myRegion

    postprocess l_2_norm of function "temperature - ufuncT" on all_blocks as L_2_temperature

    postprocess l_2_norm of function "mass_fraction_AA - A_exact" on all_blocks as L_2_A
    postprocess l_2_norm of function "mass_fraction_BB - B_exact" on all_blocks as L_2_B
    postprocess global_function "sqrt(L_2_A^2 + L_2_B^2)"  as L_2_AB

    EQ energy for temperature on all_blocks using Q1 with diff mass src

    Source for Energy on block_1 = chemeq_heating MODEL = hmx
    Source for energy on block_1 = scalar_string_function f = "400.0*(0.2*pi*pi*cos(pi*x))"

    BC const dirichlet at surface_1 Temperature = 400.0

    IC for temperature on block_1 = scalar_string_function f = "ufuncT"

    maximum nonlinear iterations = 10
    nonlinear residual tolerance = 1.0E-10
    nonlinear correction tolerance = 1.0E-10
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor = 1.

    BEGIN CHEMEQ SOLVER FOR hmx
      ODE Solver = CashKarp
      Absolute Tolerance = 1e-14
      Relative Tolerance = 1e-10
      Minimum Chemistry Timestep = 1.0E-15 # default
      Activation Temperature = 100.0
      Deactivation Temperature = 500.0 Continue
      species AA = 1.0
      species BB = 0.0
   END CHEMEQ SOLVER FOR hmx
```

```
    Begin Heartbeat pp_out
       Legend = off
       Labels = off
       At Step 1 Interval is 1
       Precision = 6
       Stream Name = errors{N}.dat
       variable is Global time
       variable is Global number_of_nodes
       Global L_2_AB
       Global L_2_Temperature
    End

     BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
       database Name = output{N}.e
       At Step 0, Increment = {2**(N)}
       Timestep Adjustment Interval = 1
       Title Aria Chem/Diffusion Verification
       Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as T
       Element Variables = AA BB

     END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

     USE FINITE ELEMENT MODEL block
     usE LINEAR SOLVER solve_temperature

    END Aria REGION myRegion

  END procedure myProcedure

END SIERRA Aria
```

12.7.2. First Order Reaction

```
BEGIN SIERRA Aria

  Title Verification Problem for Coupled Chemistry Diffusion

  #{include("Exact_solution.inc")}

  BEGIN Aria MATERIAL hmx
    density = constant  rho = 1
    specific heat = constant  cp = 1
    heat conduction = basic
    thermal conductivity = constant  k = 1

    species names are As Bs
    mass fraction of As = from_chemeq
    mass fraction of Bs = from_chemeq

    begin parameters for chemeq model hmx
      Concentration Units = Mass Fractions

      number of reactions = 1

      species names are As Bs
      species phases are Condensed GAS

      Condensed Fraction = 0.0
      Steric Coefficients are 0.0
      Log Preexponential Factors are 5
      Activation Energies are 1000.0
      Energy Releases are -20.0

      Concentration Exponents for As are 1.0
      Concentration Exponents for Bs are 0.0
```

```
    Stoichiometric coefficients for As are -1.0
    Stoichiometric coefficients for Bs are 1.0

  end parameters for chemeq model hmx

end Aria MATERIAL hmx

BEGIN GLOBAL CONSTANTS
  Ideal Gas Constant = 1.9872 #CGS_cal
END GLOBAL CONSTANTS

BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL block
  Database Name = grid{N}x.exo $ exodusii
  decomposition method = rib

  Use material hmx for block_1
END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL block

BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVE_TEMPERATURE
  BEGIN CG SOLVER
    BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
    END
    MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
    RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
    CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-06
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


BEGIN procedure myProcedure

  begin solution control description
    Use System Main
    Begin System Main
      Simulation Start Time       = 0.0
      Simulation Termination Time = 0.04
      Begin Transient time_block
        advance myregion
      End Transient time_block
    End System Main

    BEGIN parameters for transient time_block
      start time = 0.0
      termination time = 0.04

      BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR Aria REGION myRegion
        time step variation = fixed
        time integration method = second_order
        initial time step size = {0.001*0.5**(N-1)}
      END PARAMETERS FOR Aria REGION myRegion

    END parameters for transient time_block

  end solution control description

  begin aria region myRegion

    EQ energy for temperature on all_blocks using Q1 with diff mass src

    Source for Energy on all_blocks = chemeq_heating MODEL = hmx

    use data block region_data

    maximum nonlinear iterations = 10
    nonlinear residual tolerance = 1.0E-10
    nonlinear correction tolerance = 1.0E-10
    Nonlinear Relaxation Factor = 1.
```

```
      BEGIN CHEMEQ SOLVER FOR hmx
        ODE SOLVER = CVODE ADAMS 12 FUNCTIONAL
        Absolute Tolerance = 1e-12
        Relative Tolerance = 1e-9
        Activation Temperature = 0.0
        species As = 1.0
        species Bs = 0.0
      END CHEMEQ SOLVER FOR hmx

      BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
        database Name = output{N}.e
        At Step 0, Increment = {2**(N-1)}
        Timestep Adjustment Interval = 1
        Title Aria Chem/Diffusion Verification
        Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as T
        Element Variables = As Bs species
      END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

      postprocess l_2_norm of function "ExactSolnA - mass_fraction_As" on all_blocks as l2ErrorA
      postprocess l_2_norm of function "ExactSolnB - mass_fraction_Bs" on all_blocks as l2ErrorB
      postprocess l_2_norm of function "ExactSolnT - temperature" on all_blocks as l2ErrorT
      postprocess l_inf_norm of function "ExactSolnT - temperature" on all_blocks as lInfErrorT
      postprocess h_1_norm of function "ExactSolnT - temperature" on all_blocks as h1ErrorT

      Begin heartbeat testctrl
        Stream name = error{N}.txt
        Timestamp Format    = ""
        Precision           = 8
        Format = csv
        Labels = Off
        Legend = On
        At step 0, Increment is 1
        variable = global time
        variable = global number_of_elements
        variable = global l2ErrorA
        variable = global l2ErrorB
        variable = global l2ErrorT
        variable = global lInfErrorT
        variable = global h1ErrorT
      End

      IC For temperature on block_1 = SCALAR_STRING_FUNCTION f = "ExactSolnT"

      BC dirichlet for Temperature at surface_1 = SCALAR_STRING_FUNCTION f = "ExactSolnT"

      Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Scalar_String_Function f = "EnergySrc"

      USE FINITE ELEMENT MODEL block
      usE LINEAR SOLVER solve_temperature

    END Aria REGION myRegion

  END procedure myProcedure

END SIERRA Aria
```

12.7.3. DAE and Pressure Test

```
{{use_legacy_output_format()}}

BEGIN SIERRA Aria

  Title Verification Problem for Coupled Chemistry Diffusion

  begin definition for function A_exact
```

```
    type = piecewise linear
    begin values
0  1
0.00500000000000000  0.994785408602410
0.0100000000000000  0.990262801895543
0.0150000000000000  0.985996477466782
0.0200000000000000  0.981896043746815
0.0250000000000000  0.977918836400346
0.0300000000000000  0.974039821314594
0.0350000000000000  0.970242500122094
0.0400000000000000  0.966515169579351
0.0450000000000000  0.962849092341749
0.0500000000000000  0.959237494595795
0.0550000000000000  0.955674970187395
0.0600000000000000  0.952157103941654
0.0650000000000000  0.948680221790434
0.0700000000000000  0.945241218451135
0.0750000000000000  0.941837434719033
0.0800000000000000  0.938466567707596
0.0850000000000000  0.935126603669111
0.0900000000000000  0.931815766712535
0.0950000000000000  0.928532478977252
0.100000000000000  0.925275329232036
0.105000000000000  0.922043047782560
0.110000000000000  0.918834486178550
0.115000000000000  0.915648600625087
0.120000000000000  0.912484438289564
0.125000000000000  0.909341125898756
0.130000000000000  0.906217860166351
0.135000000000000  0.903113899697718
0.140000000000000  0.900028558097496
0.145000000000000  0.896961198064531
0.150000000000000  0.893911226303453
0.155000000000000  0.890878089116401
0.160000000000000  0.887861268564900
0.165000000000000  0.884860279112581
0.170000000000000  0.881874664675716
0.175000000000000  0.878903996021445
0.180000000000000  0.875947868463928
0.185000000000000  0.873005899816941
0.190000000000000  0.870077728568197
0.195000000000000  0.867163012246165
0.200000000000000  0.864261425954650
0.205000000000000  0.861372661054132
0.210000000000000  0.858496423971940
0.215000000000000  0.855632435125884
0.220000000000000  0.852780427948145
0.225000000000000  0.849940147998007
0.230000000000000  0.847111352153539
0.235000000000000  0.844293807873648
0.240000000000000  0.841487292522989
0.245000000000000  0.838691592753186
0.250000000000000  0.835906503934613
0.255000000000000  0.833131829633665
0.260000000000000  0.830367381131057
0.265000000000000  0.827612976977205
0.270000000000000  0.824868442581183
0.275000000000000  0.822133609830147
0.280000000000000  0.819408316736447
0.285000000000000  0.816692407109965
0.290000000000000  0.813985730253449
0.295000000000000  0.811288140678874
0.300000000000000  0.808599497843030
0.305000000000000  0.805919665900755
0.310000000000000  0.803248513474344
0.315000000000000  0.800585913437838
0.320000000000000  0.797931742715021
0.325000000000000  0.795285882090032
```

0.330000000000000 0.792648216029640
0.335000000000000 0.790018632516291
0.340000000000000 0.787397022891117
0.345000000000000 0.784783281706188
0.350000000000000 0.782177306585320
0.355000000000000 0.779578998092846
0.360000000000000 0.776988259609771
0.365000000000000 0.774404997216808
0.370000000000000 0.771829119583831
0.375000000000000 0.769260537865287
0.380000000000000 0.766699165601200
0.385000000000000 0.764144918623373
0.390000000000000 0.761597714966469
0.395000000000000 0.759057474783649
0.400000000000000 0.756524120266475
0.405000000000000 0.753997575568824
0.410000000000000 0.751477766734556
0.415000000000000 0.748964621628705
0.420000000000000 0.746458069871993
0.425000000000000 0.743958042778454
0.430000000000000 0.741464473295995
0.435000000000000 0.738977295949722
0.440000000000000 0.736496446787873
0.445000000000000 0.734021863330195
0.450000000000000 0.731553484518662
0.455000000000000 0.729091250670362
0.460000000000000 0.726635103432462
0.465000000000000 0.724184985739139
0.470000000000000 0.721740841770347
0.475000000000000 0.719302616912347
0.480000000000000 0.716870257719902
0.485000000000000 0.714443711880037
0.490000000000000 0.712022928177299
0.495000000000000 0.709607856460437
0.500000000000000 0.707198447610420
0.505000000000000 0.704794653509741
0.510000000000000 0.702396427012934
0.515000000000000 0.700003721918249
0.520000000000000 0.697616492940422
0.525000000000000 0.695234695684496
0.530000000000000 0.692858286620640
0.535000000000000 0.690487223059917
0.540000000000000 0.688121463130957
0.545000000000000 0.685760965757493
0.550000000000000 0.683405690636729
0.555000000000000 0.681055598218483
0.560000000000000 0.678710649685093
0.565000000000000 0.676370806932034
0.570000000000000 0.674036032549222
0.575000000000000 0.671706289802978
0.580000000000000 0.669381542618620
0.585000000000000 0.667061755563646
0.590000000000000 0.664746893831506
0.595000000000000 0.662436923225919
0.600000000000000 0.660131810145710
0.605000000000000 0.657831521570168
0.610000000000000 0.655536025044874
0.615000000000000 0.653245288668007
0.620000000000000 0.650959281077084
0.625000000000000 0.648677971436139
0.630000000000000 0.646401329423306
0.635000000000000 0.644129325218799
0.640000000000000 0.641861929493273
0.645000000000000 0.639599113396547
0.650000000000000 0.637340848546679
0.655000000000000 0.635087107019378
0.660000000000000 0.632837861337737
0.665000000000000 0.630593084462287

0.670000000000000 0.628352749781338
0.675000000000000 0.626116831101620
0.680000000000000 0.623885302639199
0.685000000000000 0.621658139010656
0.690000000000000 0.619435315224536
0.695000000000000 0.617216806673033
0.700000000000000 0.615002589123926
0.705000000000000 0.612792638712738
0.710000000000000 0.610586931935126
0.715000000000000 0.608385445639480
0.720000000000000 0.606188157019737
0.725000000000000 0.603995043608387
0.730000000000000 0.601806083269682
0.735000000000000 0.599621254193030
0.740000000000000 0.597440534886561
0.745000000000000 0.595263904170883
0.750000000000000 0.593091341172999
0.755000000000000 0.590922825320381
0.760000000000000 0.588758336335220
0.765000000000000 0.586597854228808
0.770000000000000 0.584441359296086
0.775000000000000 0.582288832110322
0.780000000000000 0.580140253517936
0.785000000000000 0.577995604633457
0.790000000000000 0.575854866834605
0.795000000000000 0.573718021757508
0.800000000000000 0.571585051292031
0.805000000000000 0.569455937577236
0.810000000000000 0.567330662996938
0.815000000000000 0.565209210175392
0.820000000000000 0.563091561973075
0.825000000000000 0.560977701482574
0.830000000000000 0.558867612024580
0.835000000000000 0.556761277143975
0.840000000000000 0.554658680606020
0.845000000000000 0.552559806392627
0.850000000000000 0.550464638698732
0.855000000000000 0.548373161928744
0.860000000000000 0.546285360693086
0.865000000000000 0.544201219804817
0.870000000000000 0.542120724276332
0.875000000000000 0.540043859316141
0.880000000000000 0.537970610325723
0.885000000000000 0.535900962896454
0.890000000000000 0.533834902806603
0.895000000000000 0.531772416018404
0.900000000000000 0.529713488675192
0.905000000000000 0.527658107098600
0.910000000000000 0.525606257785825
0.915000000000000 0.523557927406959
0.920000000000000 0.521513102802372
0.925000000000000 0.519471770980160
0.930000000000000 0.517433919113649
0.935000000000000 0.515399534538954
0.940000000000000 0.513368604752591
0.945000000000000 0.511341117409146
0.950000000000000 0.509317060318992
0.955000000000000 0.507296421446057
0.960000000000000 0.505279188905642
0.965000000000000 0.503265350962282
0.970000000000000 0.501254896027665
0.975000000000000 0.499247812658581
0.980000000000000 0.497244089554926
0.985000000000000 0.495243715557747
0.990000000000000 0.493246679647326
0.995000000000000 0.491252970941309
1 0.489262578692870
1.00500000000000 0.487275492288921

1.01000000000000	0.485291701248352
1.01500000000000	0.483311195220317
1.02000000000000	0.481333963982549
1.02500000000000	0.479359997439713
1.03000000000000	0.477389285621796
1.03500000000000	0.475421818682528
1.04000000000000	0.473457586897837
1.04500000000000	0.471496580664335
1.05000000000000	0.469538790497839
1.05500000000000	0.467584207031921
1.06000000000000	0.465632821016487
1.06500000000000	0.463684623316386
1.07000000000000	0.461739604910051
1.07500000000000	0.459797756888162
1.08000000000000	0.457859070452345
1.08500000000000	0.455923536913890
1.09000000000000	0.453991147692501
1.09500000000000	0.452061894315070
1.10000000000000	0.450135768414473
1.10500000000000	0.448212761728400
1.11000000000000	0.446292866098199
1.11500000000000	0.444376073467748
1.12000000000000	0.442462375882356
1.12500000000000	0.440551765487674
1.13000000000000	0.438644234528645
1.13500000000000	0.436739775348456
1.14000000000000	0.434838380387535
1.14500000000000	0.432940042182547
1.15000000000000	0.431044753365424
1.15500000000000	0.429152506662412
1.16000000000000	0.427263294893138
1.16500000000000	0.425377110969697
1.17000000000000	0.423493947895753
1.17500000000000	0.421613798765670
1.18000000000000	0.419736656763649
1.18500000000000	0.417862515162895
1.19000000000000	0.415991367324790
1.19500000000000	0.414123206698094
1.20000000000000	0.412258026818156
1.20500000000000	0.410395821306147
1.21000000000000	0.408536583868306
1.21500000000000	0.406680308295205
1.22000000000000	0.404826988461026
1.22500000000000	0.402976618322862
1.23000000000000	0.401129191920022
1.23500000000000	0.399284703373364
1.24000000000000	0.397443146884633
1.24500000000000	0.395604516735819
1.25000000000000	0.393768807288527
1.25500000000000	0.391936012983367
1.26000000000000	0.390106128339349
1.26500000000000	0.388279147953299
1.27000000000000	0.386455066499291
1.27500000000000	0.384633878728082
1.28000000000000	0.382815579466571
1.28500000000000	0.381000163617266
1.29000000000000	0.379187626157768
1.29500000000000	0.377377962140261
1.30000000000000	0.375571166691024
1.30500000000000	0.373767235009946
1.31000000000000	0.371966162370062
1.31500000000000	0.370167944117096
1.32000000000000	0.368372575669019
1.32500000000000	0.366580052515614
1.33000000000000	0.364790370218061
1.33500000000000	0.363003524408529
1.34000000000000	0.361219510789777
1.34500000000000	0.359438325134773

```
1.35000000000000  0.357659963286319
1.35500000000000  0.355884421156690
1.36000000000000  0.354111694727285
1.36500000000000  0.352341780048286
1.37000000000000  0.350574673238332
1.37500000000000  0.348810370484198
1.38000000000000  0.347048868040494
1.38500000000000  0.345290162229364
1.39000000000000  0.343534249440206
1.39500000000000  0.341781126129396
1.40000000000000  0.340030788820022
1.40500000000000  0.338283234101636
1.41000000000000  0.336538458630006
1.41500000000000  0.334796459126890
1.42000000000000  0.333057232379808
1.42500000000000  0.331320775241834
1.43000000000000  0.329587084631396
1.43500000000000  0.327856157532082
1.44000000000000  0.326127990992461
1.44500000000000  0.324402582125912
1.45000000000000  0.322679928110465
1.45500000000000  0.320960026188650
1.46000000000000  0.319242873667356
1.46500000000000  0.317528467917700
1.47000000000000  0.315816806374914
1.47500000000000  0.314107886538226
1.48000000000000  0.312401705970768
1.48500000000000  0.310698262299481
1.49000000000000  0.308997553215040
1.49500000000000  0.307299576471783
1.50000000000000  0.305604329887650
1.50500000000000  0.303911811344139
1.51000000000000  0.302222018786264
1.51500000000000  0.300534950222526
1.52000000000000  0.298850603724898
1.52500000000000  0.297168977428815
1.53000000000000  0.295490069533177
1.53500000000000  0.293813878300363
1.54000000000000  0.292140402056254
1.54500000000000  0.290469639190267
1.55000000000000  0.288801588155400
1.55500000000000  0.287136247468288
1.56000000000000  0.285473615709267
1.56500000000000  0.283813691522453
1.57000000000000  0.282156473615829
1.57500000000000  0.280501960761346
1.58000000000000  0.278850151795028
1.58500000000000  0.277201045617101
1.59000000000000  0.275554641192117
1.59500000000000  0.273910937549103
1.60000000000000  0.272269933781716
1.60500000000000  0.270631629048411
1.61000000000000  0.268996022572616
1.61500000000000  0.267363113642927
1.62000000000000  0.265732901613310
1.62500000000000  0.264105385903313
1.63000000000000  0.262480565998301
1.63500000000000  0.260858441449687
1.64000000000000  0.259239011875192
1.64500000000000  0.257622276959107
1.65000000000000  0.256008236452574
1.65500000000000  0.254396890173877
1.66000000000000  0.252788238008748
1.66500000000000  0.251182279910685
1.67000000000000  0.249579015901287
1.67500000000000  0.247978446070603
1.68000000000000  0.246380570577489
1.68500000000000  0.244785389649987
```

```
1.69000000000000  0.243192903585719
1.69500000000000  0.241603112752287
1.70000000000000  0.240016017587701
1.70500000000000  0.238431618600813
1.71000000000000  0.236849916371772
1.71500000000000  0.235270911552493
1.72000000000000  0.233694604867143
1.72500000000000  0.232120997112647
1.73000000000000  0.230550089159203
1.73500000000000  0.228981881950829
1.74000000000000  0.227416376505910
1.74500000000000  0.225853573917778
1.75000000000000  0.224293475355308
1.75500000000000  0.222736082063521
1.76000000000000  0.221181395364229
1.76500000000000  0.219629416656675
1.77000000000000  0.218080147418217
1.77500000000000  0.216533589205014
1.78000000000000  0.214989743652743
1.78500000000000  0.213448612477341
1.79000000000000  0.211910197475758
1.79500000000000  0.210374500526747
1.80000000000000  0.208841523591664
1.80500000000000  0.207311268715303
1.81000000000000  0.205783738026752
1.81500000000000  0.204258933740271
1.82000000000000  0.202736858156203
1.82500000000000  0.201217513661905
1.83000000000000  0.199700902732713
1.83500000000000  0.198187027932927
1.84000000000000  0.196675891916838
1.84500000000000  0.195167497429766
1.85000000000000  0.193661847309149
1.85500000000000  0.192158944485651
1.86000000000000  0.190658791984302
1.86500000000000  0.189161392925677
1.87000000000000  0.187666750527110
1.87500000000000  0.186174868103935
1.88000000000000  0.184685749070769
1.88500000000000  0.183199396942837
1.89000000000000  0.181715815337323
1.89500000000000  0.180235007974774
1.90000000000000  0.178756978680533
1.90500000000000  0.177281731386227
1.91000000000000  0.175809270131281
1.91500000000000  0.174339599064499
1.92000000000000  0.172872722445669
1.92500000000000  0.171408644647231
1.93000000000000  0.169947370155987
1.93500000000000  0.168488903574865
1.94000000000000  0.167033249624732
1.94500000000000  0.165580413146267
1.95000000000000  0.164130399101882
1.95500000000000  0.162683212577707
1.96000000000000  0.161238858785634
1.96500000000000  0.159797343065421
1.97000000000000  0.158358670886860
1.97500000000000  0.156922847852013
1.98000000000000  0.155489879697517
1.98500000000000  0.154059772296954
1.99000000000000  0.152632531663307
1.99500000000000  0.151208163951476
2  0.149786675460890
  end
end

  BEGIN Aria MATERIAL hmx
    density = constant  rho = 1
```

```
    specific heat = constant  cp = 1
    heat conduction = basic
    thermal conductivity = constant  k = 1
    pressure = constant value=3

    species names are AA
    species of AA = from_chemeq

    begin parameters for chemeq model hmx
      number of reactions = 1

      species names are AA
      species phases are Condensed
      Concentration units = moles

      Condensed Fraction = 0.0
      Steric Coefficients are 0.0
      Log Preexponential Factors are {log(5)}
      Activation Energies are 10.0
      Energy Releases are 0.0

      Concentration Exponents for AA are 0.0

      Stoichiometric coefficients for AA are -1.0

      # Pressure dependence
      Reference pressure = 2.
      Pressure exponents are 2.
      Pressure = From_Material_Definition

      #Distributed activation energy
      Activation energy st devs are 1.
      extent of reaction based on AA

    end parameters for chemeq model hmx

  end Aria MATERIAL hmx

  BEGIN GLOBAL CONSTANTS
    Ideal Gas Constant = 1.
  END GLOBAL CONSTANTS

  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL block
    Database Name = 1block.g
    decomposition method = rib

    Use material hmx for block_1
  END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL block

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVE_TEMPERATURE
    BEGIN CG SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
      RESIDUAL SCALING = NONE
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-12
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER

Begin Universal Aria Expressions
  user expression = user_function name = A_exact user_tag = "exactAA" x = "time"
End

  BEGIN procedure myProcedure

  begin solution control description
    Use System Main
    Begin System Main
```

```
    Simulation Start Time       = 0.0
    Simulation Termination Time = 2.0
    Begin Transient time_block
      advance myregion
    End Transient time_block
  End System Main

    BEGIN parameters for transient time_block
      start time = 0.0
      termination time = 2.0

      BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR Aria REGION myRegion
        time step variation = fixed
        time integration method = second_order
        initial time step size = {0.01*0.5}
      END PARAMETERS FOR Aria REGION myRegion

   END parameters for transient time_block

end solution control description

  begin aria region myRegion

  postprocess L_2_norm of function "species_AA - exactAA" on all_blocks as l_2_A

  EQ energy for temperature on all_blocks using Q1 with diff mass src
  Source for Energy on all_blocks = chemeq_heating MODEL = hmx
  IC for temperature on all_blocks = constant value=3

  maximum nonlinear iterations = 10
  nonlinear residual tolerance = 1.0E-10
  nonlinear correction tolerance = 1.0E-10
  Nonlinear Relaxation Factor = 1.

  BEGIN CHEMEQ SOLVER FOR hmx
    ODE SOLVER = CVODE ADAMS 12 FUNCTIONAL
    Absolute Tolerance = 1e-12
    Relative Tolerance = 1e-10
    Activation Temperature = 0.0
    species AA = 1.0
  END CHEMEQ SOLVER FOR hmx

  BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
     database Name = output.e
     At Step 0, Increment = 1
     Timestep Adjustment Interval = 1
     Title Aria Chem/Diffusion Verification
     Nodal Variables = solution->temperature as T
     Nodal Variables = exact_A
     Element Variables = AA
  END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

  USE FINITE ELEMENT MODEL block
  usE LINEAR SOLVER solve_temperature

  Begin Heartbeat pp_out
     Legend = off
     Labels = off
     At Step 1 Interval is 1
     Precision = 6
     Stream Name = error.txt
     variable is Global time
     Global L_2_A
  End


  END Aria REGION myRegion
```

```
  END procedure myProcedure

END SIERRA Aria
```

12.8. MISCELLANEOUS

12.8.1. Thermal Postprocessing

```
BEGIN SIERRA myJob

   BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
      Density                 = CONSTANT rho = 1
      Thermal Conductivity    = Constant k   = 1
      Specific Heat           = Constant cp  = 1
      heat conduction     = basic
   END

   BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Mathite
      Density                 = CONSTANT rho = 1
      Thermal Conductivity    = Constant k   = 1
      Specific Heat           = Constant cp  = 1
      heat conduction     = basic
   END

   Begin Global Constants
      Stefan Boltzmann Constant = 5.67e-8
   End


# T0 = {T0 = 400}
# h = {h = 10}
# C0 = {C0 = 2}
# C1 = {C1 = 3}
# C2 = {C2 = 4}
# C3 = {C3 = 0.4}
# eps = { eps = 0.6 }
# sigma = { sigma = 5.67e-8}

   Begin universal aria expressions
      User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
        f = "{C0}*(x^2-1) + {C1}*(y^2-0.25) + {C2}*(z^2-0.25) + {C3}*t" \$
        user_tag = arg

      User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
        f = "{T0} + exp(arg)" \$
        user_tag = T_mms

      User Expression = Vector_String_Function \$
        f_x = "{C0}*2*x*exp(arg)" \$
        f_y = "{C1}*2*y*exp(arg)" \$
        f_z = "{C2}*2*z*exp(arg)" \$
        user_tag = gradT

      User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
        f = "2*exp(arg)*({C0}*(2*{C0}*x^2+1) + {C1}*(2*{C1}*y^2+1) + {C2}*(2*{C2}*z^2+1))" \$
        user_tag = laplacianT

      User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
        f = "-laplacianT" \$
        user_tag = mms_src

      User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
        f = "T_mms + gradT_z/{h}" \$
        user_tag = conv_Tref

      User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
        f = "(T_mms^4 + gradT_y/({eps*sigma}))^0.25" \$
        user_tag = rad_Tref

      User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
```

```
      f = "{h}*(T_mms - conv_Tref)" \$
      user_tag = conv_flux_mms

   User Expression = Scalar_String_Function \$
      f = "{sigma*eps}*(T_mms^4 - rad_Tref^4)" \$
      user_tag = rad_flux_mms

End

Begin Aria Material surf_2_models
   BC Reference Temperature  = Scalar_String_Function f = "conv_Tref"
   Heat Transfer Coefficient = constant h={h}
End

Begin Aria Material surf_3_models
   BC Rad Reference Temperature = Scalar_String_Function f = "rad_Tref"
   Emissivity                   = Constant E={eps}
   Radiation form factor        = Constant F=1.0
End

BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  SOLVE_TEMPERATURE
  BEGIN CG SOLVER
    BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
    END
    MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
    RESIDUAL SCALING = RO
    CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = AUTOMATIC
  END
END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
   database name = cube_two_blocks_hex8_h{N}.g
   coordinate system is cartesian

   # [0,1] x [-0.5,0.5] x [-0.5,0.5]
   BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
      material Kryptonite
   END

   # [-1,0] x [-0.5,0.5] x [-0.5,0.5]
   BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_2
      material Mathite
   END

   Use Material surf_2_models for surface_2
   Use Material surf_3_models for surface_3

END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube


BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

   Begin Solution Control Description
      Use System Main
      Begin System Main
           Begin Transient MySolveBlock
            Advance myRegion
         End
         Simulation Max Global Iterations = 1
         Simulation Start Time = 0
         Simulation Termination Time = 1
      End
      Begin Parameters for Transient MySolveBlock
      End
   End

   BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion
```

```
use finite element model cube
use linear solver solve_temperature

nonlinear solution strategy = newton

maximum nonlinear iterations = 10
nonlinear residual tolerance = 1.0e-16
nonlinear correction tolerance = 1.0e-12
nonlinear relaxation factor  = 1.0
use dof averaged nonlinear residual

EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on all_blocks using Q1 with DIFF SRC

MESH GROUP Dirichlet_Surface = surface_4 surface_5 surface_6 surface_7
mesh group block_1_2 = block_1 block_2
BC Dirichlet for Temperature on Dirichlet_Surface = scalar_string_function f = "T_mms"

BC Flux for Energy on surface_2 = Generalized_Nat_Conv Power_Output=cf_bc_ipo Flux_Output=cf_bc_ifo
BC Flux for Energy on surface_3 = Generalized_Rad Power_Output=rf_bc_ipo Flux_Output=rf_bc_ifo

SOURCE for ENERGY on all_blocks = scalar_string_function f = "mms_src" Power_Output=src_ipo


postprocess integral of expression conv_flux_mms on surface_2 as cf_bc_ipo_ex
postprocess integral of expression rad_flux_mms on surface_3 as rf_bc_ipo_ex

postprocess integral of expression mms_src on block_1_2 as src_ipo_ex

postprocess average of expression conv_flux_mms on surface_2 as cf_bc_ifo_ex
postprocess average of expression rad_flux_mms on surface_3 as rf_bc_ifo_ex

postprocess value of expression T_mms on block_1_2 as T_exact
postprocess l_2_norm of function "T_mms - TEMPERATURE" on block_1_2 as l2_error

postprocess value of field nonlinear_solution->temperature at point \$
  -0.151720462393008   0.146935733548329  -0.393641401879319 as eval_b1

postprocess value of field T_exact at point \$
  -0.151720462393008   0.146935733548329  -0.393641401879319 as eval_b1_ex

postprocess value of field nonlinear_solution->temperature at point \$
  0 0.162595269728099  -0.377464159584852 as eval_b1b2

postprocess value of field T_exact at point 0 0.162595269728099  -0.377464159584852 as eval_b1b2_ex

postprocess value of field nonlinear_solution->temperature at point \$
  -0.855758209426849 0.159603369582751 0.5 as eval_s2

postprocess value of field T_exact at point -0.855758209426849 0.159603369582751 0.5 as eval_s2_ex

postprocess global_function "cf_bc_ipo_ex - cf_bc_ipo" as cf_bc_ipo_err
postprocess global_function "rf_bc_ipo_ex - rf_bc_ipo" as rf_bc_ipo_err
postprocess global_function "cf_bc_ifo_ex - cf_bc_ifo" as cf_bc_ifo_err
postprocess global_function "rf_bc_ifo_ex - rf_bc_ifo" as rf_bc_ifo_err
postprocess global_function "src_ipo_ex - src_ipo" as src_ipo_err
postprocess global_function "eval_b1_ex - eval_b1" as eval_b1_err
postprocess global_function "eval_b1b2_ex - eval_b1b2" as eval_b1b2_err
postprocess global_function "eval_s2_ex - eval_s2" as eval_s2_err

Begin Heartbeat The_Heartbeat
  Stream Name         = globals{N}.txt
  Timestamp Format    = "" # Omit time stamps for diffing purposes.
  Precision           = 8
  At Step 0 increment = 1
  Legend = on
  Labels = off
  Format = csv
```

```
          variable is Global time
          variable is Global number_of_nodes as num_nodes
          variable is Global l2_error
          variable is Global cf_bc_ipo_err
          variable is Global rf_bc_ipo_err
          variable is Global cf_bc_ifo_err
          variable is Global rf_bc_ifo_err
          variable is Global eval_b1_err
          variable is Global eval_b1b2_err
          variable is Global eval_s2_err
        End

      END ARIA REGION myRegion

   END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.8.2. Postprocess Min/Max

```
BEGIN SIERRA myJob

   BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite
     Density              = constant rho=1
     Thermal Conductivity = constant k=1
     Specific Heat        = Constant cp=1
     heat conduction      = basic
   END ARIA MATERIAL Kryptonite

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  DIRECT_SOLVER
    BEGIN SUPERLU SOLVER
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


   BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube
      database name = square_h{N}.e
      coordinate system is cartesian
      decomposition method = rib

      BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
  material Kryptonite
      END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1

   END FINITE ELEMENT MODEL cube

   Begin Universal Aria Expressions
      User Expression = Scalar_String_Function F = "-sin(7)" User_Tag = sfunc_min_node_s2_ex
      User Expression = Scalar_String_Function F = "sin(7)" User_Tag = sfunc_max_node_s2_ex
      User Expression = Scalar_String_Function F = "-1.0" User_Tag = sfunc_min_node_b1_ex
      User Expression = Scalar_String_Function F = "1.0" User_Tag = sfunc_max_node_b1_ex
      User Expression = Scalar_String_Function F = "sin(7*x) * sin(8*y)" User_Tag = exact_soln
      User Expression = Scalar_String_Function F = "(49 + 64) * sin(7*x) * sin(8*y)" User_Tag = exact_src
      User Expression = Vector_String_Function F_X = \$
        "7 * cos(7*x) * sin(8*y)" F_Y = "8 * sin(7*x) * cos(8*y)" User_Tag = exact_soln_grad
   End
   BEGIN PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

      Begin Solution Control Description
  Use System Main
  Begin System Main
     Begin Sequential The_Time_Block
        Advance myRegion
     End
       Simulation Start Time = 0
     Simulation Termination Time = 1
```

```
 End
Begin Parameters For Transient The_Time_Block
End
     End

     BEGIN ARIA REGION myRegion

 Begin Heartbeat pp_out
     Legend = on
     Labels = off
     Format = csv
   At Step 1 Interval is 1
   Precision = 8
   Stream Name = errors_h{N}.dat
     variable is Global time
     variable is Global number_of_nodes as num_nodes
   Global l2 as l2
     Global h1 as h1
     Global linf as linf
     Global max_node_b1_err as max_node_b1_err
     Global min_node_b1_err as min_node_b1_err
     Global max_node_s2_err as max_node_s2_err
     Global min_node_s2_err as min_node_s2_err
 End
 Nonlinear Solution Strategy = Newton
        Maximum Nonlinear Iterations = 10
        Nonlinear Residual Tolerance = 1.0e-12
        Nonlinear Correction Tolerance = 1.0e-12
        Nonlinear Relaxation Factor  = 1.0
        use dof averaged nonlinear residual

 use finite element model cube
        Use Linear Solver Direct_Solver

        BC dirichlet for Temperature at surface_1 = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_soln"
        BC dirichlet for Temperature at surface_2 = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_soln"
        BC dirichlet for Temperature at surface_3 = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_soln"
        BC dirichlet for Temperature at surface_4 = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_soln"

 EQ ENERGY for TEMPERATURE on block_1 using Q1 with DIFF SRC

 Source For ENERGY on block_1 = Scalar_String_Function F = "exact_src"


        postprocess min of expression temperature on surface_2 as min_node_s2
        postprocess value of expression sfunc_min_node_s2_ex at point 0 0 as min_node_s2_ex
        Begin Postprocess Global
           Output Name = min_node_s2_err
           Function = "min_node_s2 - min_node_s2_ex"
        End
        postprocess max of expression temperature on surface_2 as max_node_s2
        postprocess value of expression sfunc_max_node_s2_ex at point 0 0 as max_node_s2_ex
        Begin Postprocess Global
           Output Name = max_node_s2_err
           Function = "max_node_s2_ex - max_node_s2"
        End
        postprocess value of expression sfunc_min_node_b1_ex at point 0 0 as min_node_b1_ex
        postprocess min of expression temperature on block_1 as min_node_b1
        Begin Postprocess Global
           Output Name = min_node_b1_err
           Function = "min_node_b1 - min_node_b1_ex"
        End
        postprocess max of expression temperature on block_1 as max_node_b1
        postprocess value of expression sfunc_max_node_b1_ex at point 0 0 as max_node_b1_ex
        Begin Postprocess Global
           Output Name = max_node_b1_err
           Function = "max_node_b1_ex - max_node_b1"
        End
```

```
        postprocess l_inf_norm of scalar_string_function f = "exact_soln - (temperature)" on all_blocks as linf
        postprocess l_2_norm of scalar_string_function f = \$
          "sqrt((exact_soln_grad_x-grad_temperature_x)^2 + (exact_soln_grad_y-grad_temperature_y)^2)" on all_blocks as h1
        postprocess l_2_norm of scalar_string_function f = "exact_soln - (temperature)" on all_blocks as l2

    postprocess average of expression temperature on surface_2 as t_s2
    postprocess average of expression temperature on block_1 as t_b1

  BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output
     database Name = aria_h{N}.e
     at step 0, increment = 1
     # time interval is 1.0
     title Aria cube test
     nodal variables = nonlinear_solution->TEMPERATURE as T
            global variables = t_s2 t_b1
  END RESULTS OUTPUT LABEL diffusion output

        Begin History Output blah
          database Name = aria_h{N}.hist
    at time 1 interval is 1
          Variable = global t_s2
          Variable = global t_b1
        End

      END ARIA REGION myRegion

   END PROCEDURE myAriaProcedure

END SIERRA myJob
```

12.8.3. Local Coordinates: Cartesian

```
# Aria input file heat condution in local
# coodinate system

BEGIN SIERRA MyProblem

# T0 = {T0 = 400.}
# T1 = {T1 = 100. }
# Kxx = {Kxx = 10. }
# Kyy = {Kyy  = 1. }
# Kzz = {Kzz  = 1. }
# Lx = {Lx  = 1. }
# Ly = {Ly  = 1. }
# Lz = {Lz  = 1. }
# theta1 = {theta1  = 45.}
# theta2 = {theta2 = 22.5 }
# theta1_rad = {theta1_rad  = 45. * PI/180.}
# theta2_rad = {theta2_rad = 22.5 * PI/180.}
#
  BEGIN UNIVERSAL ARIA EXPRESSIONS
    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="xrot" \$
      f="x*{cos(theta1_rad)} + y*{sin(theta1_rad)*cos(theta2_rad)} + z *{sin(theta1_rad)*sin(theta2_rad)}"
    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="yrot" \$
      f="-x*{sin(theta1_rad)} + y*{cos(theta1_rad)*cos(theta2_rad)} + z *{cos(theta1_rad)*sin(theta2_rad)}"
    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="zrot" f="-y*{sin(theta2_rad)} + z *{cos(theta2_rad)}"
    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="exactsoln" \$
      f="{T0} + {T1} * cos(xrot * {PI/(2*Lx)}) * cos(yrot * {PI/(2*Ly)})* cos(zrot * {PI/(2*Lz)})"
  END UNIVERSAL ARIA EXPRESSIONS

  LOAD USER PLUGIN FILE cartesian.so

  begin data block region_data
    Real r_data =  {T0}    {T1}    {Kxx}  {Kyy} {Kzz}  {Lx}  {Ly}  {Lz} {theta1} {theta2}
  end data block region_data
```

```
  BEGIN LOCAL COORDINATE SYSTEM CS_Block
      TYPE   = Cartesian
      ORIGIN =  0.000000          0.000000          0.00000
      POINT  =  0.707106781186548 0.653281482438188 0.270598050073098
      VECTOR =  0                -0.382683432365090 0.923879532511287
  END

  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL M_Block
    DENSITY   = CONSTANT rho = 0.1
    TENSOR THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY = CONSTANT  XX=10.0 YY=1.0 ZZ=1.0
    SPECIFIC HEAT   = CONSTANT  CP = 0.5
    Heat Conduction             = Generalized
  END ARIA MATERIAL M_Block

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  LINEARSOLVER
    BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
      RESIDUAL SCALING = RO
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-12
    END
  END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


  BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL FE_Block
    DATABASE NAME = cartesian{N}.g
    coordinate system is cartesian
    decomposition method = rcb

    BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
      MATERIAL M_Block
      LOCAL COORDINATE SYSTEM = CS_Block
    END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
  END

  BEGIN PROCEDURE MyProcedure

      Begin Solution Control Description
 Use System Main
 Begin System Main
    Begin Sequential MyBlock
       Advance Region_Block
    End
 End
      End

    BEGIN ARIA REGION Region_Block
      nonlinear solution strategy    = newton
      use data block region_data

      NONLINEAR RESIDUAL TOLERANCE   = 1.0e-10
      NONLINEAR CORRECTION TOLERANCE = 1.0e-10
      MAXIMUM NONLINEAR ITERATIONS   = 10
      NONLINEAR RELAXATION FACTOR    = 1.0

      IC for temperature on block_1 = calore_user_sub name = localCoord_ic type=node

      BC dirichlet for temperature on surface_1 = calore_user_sub name = localCoord_bc type=node
      BC dirichlet for temperature on surface_2 = calore_user_sub name = localCoord_bc type=node
      BC dirichlet for temperature on surface_3 = calore_user_sub name = localCoord_bc type=node
      BC dirichlet for temperature on surface_4 = calore_user_sub name = localCoord_bc type=node
      BC dirichlet for temperature on surface_5 = calore_user_sub name = localCoord_bc type=node
      BC dirichlet for temperature on surface_6 = calore_user_sub name = localCoord_bc type=node

#      IC CONST ON block_1 Temperature = 0.0
#      # along z
#      BC Const Dirichlet on surface_1 Temperature = 100.0
```

```
#      BC Const Dirichlet on surface_2 Temperature = 0.0
#      # along y
#      BC Linear Dirichlet on surface_3 Temperature Coeff = 50. 0. -38.37 92.39
#      BC Linear Dirichlet on surface_5 Temperature Coeff = 50. 0. -38.37 92.39
#      # along x
#      BC Linear Dirichlet on surface_4 Temperature Coeff = 50. 0. -38.37 92.39
#      BC Linear Dirichlet on surface_6 Temperature Coeff = 50. 0. -38.37 92.39

      EQ ENERGY FOR TEMPERATURE ON block_1 USING Q1 WITH DIFF #SRC
      #SOURCE for Temperature on block_1 =

      Begin Volume Heating juan
        add volume block_1
        element subroutine = localCoord_vhs
      End

      USE FINITE ELEMENT MODEL FE_Block

      postprocess l_2_norm of function "exactsoln - temperature" on all_blocks as l2_error_norm2
      postprocess l_inf_norm of function "exactsoln - temperature" on all_blocks as linf_error_norm

      Begin Heartbeat pp_out
        At Step 1 Interval is 1
        Legend = on
        Labels = off
        Format = csv
        Precision = 5
        Stream Name = errors_h{N}.dat
        Global Time as Time
        Global Number_of_Nodes as Num_Nodes
        Global l2_error_norm2
        Global linf_error_norm
      End

      BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT TemperatureOutput
        DATABASE NAME = output{N}.e
        AT STEP 1, INCREMENT = 1
        TITLE Aria Temperature in Local Coordinate System Verification Problem
        NODAL VARIABLES = solution->TEMPERATURE AS T
        Element Variables = l2_error_norm2 as l2error
        Element Variables = linf_error_norm as linf
      END RESULTS OUTPUT TemperatureOutput

      USE LINEAR SOLVER LinearSolver
    END

  END
END SIERRA MyProblem
```

12.8.4. Local Coordinates: Cylindrical

```
# Aria input file heat condution in local
# coodinate system

BEGIN SIERRA MyProblem
# T0 = {T0 = 400.}
# T1 = {T1 = 100. }
# Krr = {Krr = 10. }
# Ktt = {Ktt  = 1. }
# Kzz = {Kzz  = 1. }
# Lx = {Lx  = 1. }
# Lz = {Lz  = 1. }
# theta1 = {theta1  = 45.}
# theta2 = {theta2 = 22.5 }
# theta1_rad = {theta1_rad  = 45. * PI/180.}
# theta2_rad = {theta2_rad = 22.5 * PI/180.}
```

```
#
  BEGIN UNIVERSAL ARIA EXPRESSIONS
    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="xrot" \$
      f="x*{cos(theta1_rad)} + y*{sin(theta1_rad)*cos(theta2_rad)} + z *{sin(theta1_rad)*sin(theta2_rad)}"
    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="yrot" \$
      f="-x*{sin(theta1_rad)} + y*{cos(theta1_rad)*cos(theta2_rad)} + z *{cos(theta1_rad)*sin(theta2_rad)}"
    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="zrot" f="-y*{sin(theta2_rad)} + z *{cos(theta2_rad)}"
    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="radius" f="sqrt(xrot^2 + yrot^2)"
    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="theta" f="atan2(yrot, xrot)"
    user expression = scalar_string_function user_tag="exactsoln" \$
      f="{T0} + {T1} *((2*radius)^3*cos(theta)*cos(zrot *{PI/(2.*Lz)}))"
  END UNIVERSAL ARIA EXPRESSIONS

  Begin Definition for Function krr
    Type is piecewise linear
    Begin Values
     0   1.0
     400 1.0
    End Values
    Scale by 10.0
  End

  Begin Definition for Function ktt
    Type is piecewise linear
    Begin Values
     0   1.0
     400 1.0
    End Values
    Scale by 1.0
  End

  Begin Definition for Function kzz
    Type is piecewise linear
    Begin Values
     0   1.0
     400 1.0
    End Values
  End

  load user plugin file ./cylindrical.so

  begin data block region_data
    Real r_data =  {T0}    {T1}   {Krr}  {Ktt} {Kzz} {Lx}  {Lz}  {theta1} {theta2}
  end data block region_data

  BEGIN LOCAL COORDINATE SYSTEM CS_Block
      TYPE   = Cylindrical
      ORIGIN =  0.000000          0.000000          0.00000
      POINT  =  0.707106781186548 0.653281482438188 0.270598050073098
      VECTOR =  0                -0.382683432365090 0.923879532511287
  END

  BEGIN ARIA MATERIAL M_Block
    DENSITY   = CONSTANT rho = 0.1
    #tensor thermal conductivity = user_function X=Temperature Name_XX=krr Name_YY=ktt Name_ZZ=kzz
    TENSOR THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY = CONSTANT  XX=10.0 YY=1.0 ZZ=1.0
    SPECIFIC HEAT   = CONSTANT  CP = 0.5
    Heat Conduction             = Generalized
  END ARIA MATERIAL M_Block

  BEGIN TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER  LINEARSOLVER
    BEGIN GMRES SOLVER
      BEGIN JACOBI PRECONDITIONER
      END
      MAXIMUM ITERATIONS = 1000
      RESIDUAL SCALING = R0
      CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE = 1.000000e-12
    END
```

```
 END TPETRA EQUATION SOLVER


 BEGIN FINITE ELEMENT MODEL FE_Block
   DATABASE NAME = cylindrical{N}.g
   coordinate system is cartesian
   decomposition method = rcb

   BEGIN PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
     MATERIAL M_Block
     LOCAL COORDINATE SYSTEM = CS_Block
   END PARAMETERS FOR BLOCK block_1
 END

 BEGIN PROCEDURE MyProcedure

    Begin Solution Control Description
Use System Main
Begin System Main
   Begin Sequential MyBlock
      Advance Region_Block
   End
End
    End

   BEGIN ARIA REGION Region_Block
     nonlinear solution strategy    = newton
     use data block region_data

     NONLINEAR RESIDUAL TOLERANCE   = 1.0e-10
     NONLINEAR CORRECTION TOLERANCE = 1.0e-10
     MAXIMUM NONLINEAR ITERATIONS   = 10
     NONLINEAR RELAXATION FACTOR    = 1.0

     BC dirichlet for temperature on surface_1 = calore_user_sub name = localCoord_bc type=node
     BC dirichlet for temperature on surface_2 = calore_user_sub name = localCoord_bc type=node
     BC dirichlet for temperature on surface_3 = calore_user_sub name = localCoord_bc type=node

     EQ ENERGY FOR TEMPERATURE ON block_1 USING Q1 WITH DIFF SRC

     Begin Volume Heating juan
       add volume block_1
       element subroutine = localCoord_vhs
     End

     Begin Initial Condition BlockName
       All Volumes
       Temperature = 400.0
     End

     USE FINITE ELEMENT MODEL FE_Block

     postprocess value of expression exactsoln on all_blocks as Tex

     postprocess l_2_norm of function "exactsoln - temperature" on all_blocks as l2_error_norm2
     postprocess l_inf_norm of function "exactsoln - temperature" on all_blocks as linf_error_norm

     Begin Heartbeat pp_out
       At Step 1 Interval is 1
       Legend = on
       Labels = off
       Format = csv
       Precision = 5
       Stream Name = errors_h{N}.dat
       Global Time as Time
       Global Number_of_Nodes as Num_Nodes
       Global l2_error_norm2
       Global linf_error_norm
```

```
      End

      BEGIN RESULTS OUTPUT TemperatureOutput
        DATABASE NAME = output{N}.e
        AT STEP 1, INCREMENT = 1
        TITLE Aria Temperature in Local Coordinate System Verification Problem
        NODAL VARIABLES = solution->TEMPERATURE AS T
        NODAL VARIABLES = Tex
        Element Variables = l2_error_norm2 as l2error
        Element Variables = linf_error_norm as linf
      END RESULTS OUTPUT TemperatureOutput

      USE LINEAR SOLVER LinearSolver
    END

  END
END SIERRA MyProblem
```

This page intentionally left blank.

Appendices

This page intentionally left blank.

DISTRIBUTION

Email—Internal

Name	Org.	Sandia Email Address
Technical Library	01911	sanddocs@sandia.gov

This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

Sandia National Laboratories

Sandia National Laboratories is a multimission laboratory managed and operated by National Technology & Engineering Solutions of Sandia LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Honeywell International Inc., for the U.S. Department of Energy's National Nuclear Security Administration under contract DE-NA0003525.